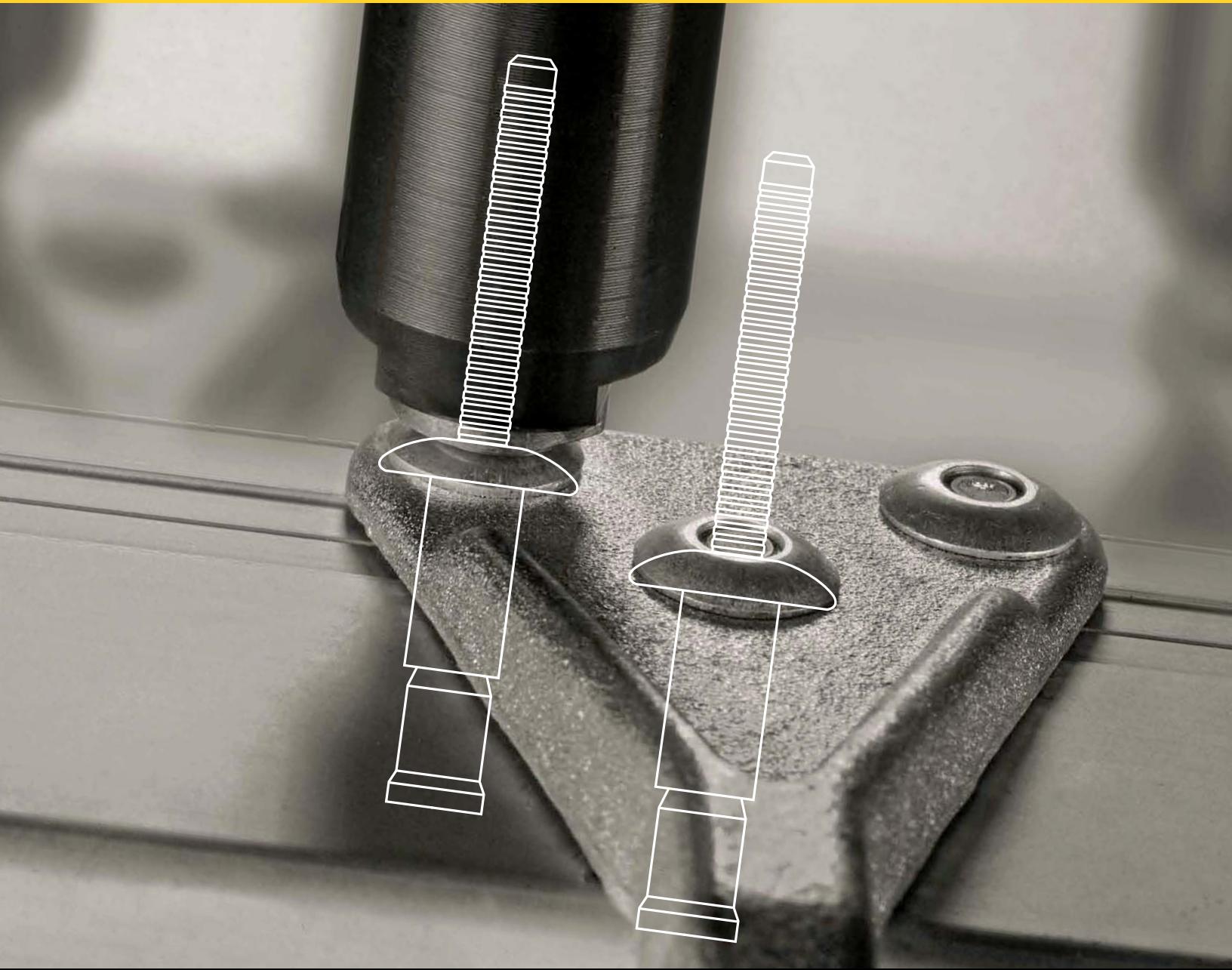


STANLEY®

Engineered Fastening



Breakstem Systems

POP® X Avdel®

POP® **Avdel®**

Breakstem Systems

Intelligent Systems for versatile Fastening

Holding your world together®



Breakstem fasteners

Joining components and diverse materials that vary in thickness and composition is a fundamental aspect of our breakstem fastening systems. The flexibility to meet a wide range of customer requirements ensures that an optimal fastening solution can be tailored to the needs of the application.

Breakstem fasteners are produced from high quality, durable materials manufactured using the cold forming process. Elements of the fastener design, cold forming process and additional operations produce each fastener's specific performance features and characteristics.

Installation

Our breakstem fasteners conform to the requirements of modern installation systems. They can be installed manually or automatically and can easily be integrated into existing installation processes. Breakstem fastening solutions can be used to simplify production flow and reduce assembly time while simultaneously improving quality and performance in the application. Whether you specialize in high volume production or small volume batches, we can recommend a fastening solution to match. Our customized Multi-head Assembly Stations can fasten any number of joints in a single operation while our hand tools provide flexible assembly solutions in many environments.



Applications

The wide range of breakstem fasteners can be used to fasten a variety of materials including soft, brittle and thin metals and plastics. They are designed to meet the highest quality standards and built to resist the toughest environmental extremities.

Our products have often been designed and developed in collaboration with our customers, assuring they've been designed with function and practicality at the forefront of the development.

Mission

With fastening technology nothing should be left to chance, from conceptual design to the finished product every decision is significant and must be made with the end result in mind. This is inherent to the STANLEY Engineered Fastening culture, we have highly skilled applications engineers on hand to support your fastening requirements and recommend the best solution for your joining needs. In every case we see ourselves as not only a provider of fasteners, tools and machines but as a fastening solution partner with the ability to support our customers and help to improve their assembly performance.

Table of Contents

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Systems Range Overview | Breakstem Systems | 4 |
| | Selecting a Breakstem Fastener | 5 |
| | Product Capabilities | 6 - 7 |
| | Selection Guide | 8 - 11 |
| The Range of Breakstem Systems | Open End Rivets | 12 |
| | Soft Set Rivets | 13 |
| | Micro Rivets | 14 |
| | Pull Thru (PT) Rivets | 15 |
| | Closed End Rivets | 16 |
| | Avex® | 17 |
| | Stavex® | 18 |
| | Avibulb® & Avinox® | 19 |
| | Avibulb® XT & Avinox® XT | 20 |
| | Hemlok® | 21 |
| | Monobolt® | 22 |
| | Interlock® | 23 |
| | Q Rivet | 24 |
| | Bulbex® | 25 |
| | Klamp-Tite® (non-structural) | 26 |
| | Klamp-Tite® (structural) | 27 |
| | T Rivets | 28 |
| | T-Lok® | 29 |
| | Avdelmate® | 30 |
| | Other Breakstem Fasteners | 31 |
| | Customized Designs | 32 |
| Installation Equipment | Power Tool Selection Guide | 33 |
| | Hand Tools | 34 - 35 |
| | Power Tools | 36 - 41 |
| | Riveting Systems | 42 - 45 |
| | Power Tool Accessories | 46 |
| | Nosepieces & Jaws | 47 - 50 |
| Data Sheets | Open End Rivets | 51 - 67 |
| | Soft Set Rivets | 68 |
| | Micro Rivets | 69 |
| | Pull Thru (PT) Rivets | 70 |
| | Closed End Rivets | 71 - 76 |
| | Avex® | 77 - 82 |
| | Stavex® | 83 - 86 |
| | Avibulb® & Avinox® | 87 - 88 |
| | Avibulb® XT & Avinox® XT | 89 - 90 |
| | Hemlok® | 91 - 92 |
| | Monobolt® | 93 - 99 |
| | Interlock® | 100 - 103 |
| | Q Rivet | 104 - 111 |
| | Bulbex® | 112 - 113 |
| | Klamp-Tite® (non-structural) | 114 |
| | Klamp-Tite® (structural) | 115 |
| | T Rivets | 116 - 117 |
| | T-Lok® | 118 |
| | Avdelmate® | 119 - 124 |
| | Other Breakstem Fasteners | 125 - 126 |

Breakstem Systems

Our breakstem fasteners and installation tools are a high performance blind fastening system. For more than 100 years the POP and Avdel brands have been synonymous with world-leading, blind fastening systems. Used in all manufacturing industries throughout the world, there is a breakstem fastener and installation tool to suit virtually every assembly requirement. Key features and benefits include:

Benefits of assembly

Extensive Product Choice

The breakstem range is now more extensive than ever. A wide choice of head styles, finishes and sizes are available as standard and new products have been introduced to expand the steel and stainless steel product ranges.

Installation Tools

A comprehensive range of high performance tools ensure reliable and accurate installation of our breakstem fasteners. Combining the latest design and engineering technology with robust and durable construction, the range includes hydro-pneumatic hand tools, a battery powered tool as well as fully automated, customized equipment for high volume production.

Multi-grip Capability

Stavex®, Avex®, Avibulb® XT, Avinox® XT, Monobolt® and Klamp-Tite® breakstem fasteners offer multi-grip capability. By accommodating many variations in material thickness, just one fastener can be used in several assembly applications, reducing inventory, time and costs.

Complete Hole Fill

Monobolt®, Stavex® and Avex® fasteners offer exceptional hole fill. Expanding to fill oversize, irregular, slotted or misaligned holes they create a high strength, vibration resistant joint.

Consistent, High Performance

Designed and manufactured to tight tolerances, our breakstem fastening systems ensure consistently accurate and secure, high strength assembly.

Retained and Locked Stems

Most breakstem fasteners have a retained stem which provides strong, vibration resistant joints without electrical problems or rattling often caused by loose stems. For additional strength, Monobolt®, Interlock® and Klamp-Tite® stems are mechanically locked into the shell head while the splined stems of Hemlok® and Q Rivet fasteners form interference locks.

Structural Assembly

Where load-bearing, structural joints are required, Avibulb® XT, Avinox® XT, Hemlok®, Q Rivet, Interlock® and Monobolt® breakstem fasteners have been designed to offer high shear and tensile strength.

Customized Designs

As you would expect from a global leader in fastening solutions, we have extensive experience in engineering and developing breakstem fasteners and tooling to unique customer requirements with many examples detailed in this catalog. Please contact us to discuss your special requirements.

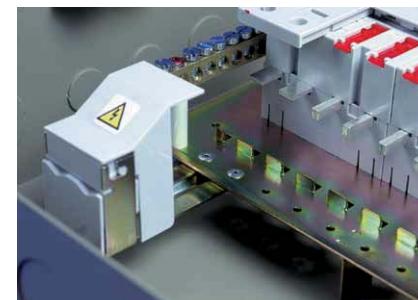
Domestic appliances



Car chassis



Electronic components



Selecting a Breakstem Fastener

Selecting a breakstem fastener is a simple process.

The factors detailed below are designed to help you select a fastener suitable for your application:

Fastener Selection

Grip Range

The fastener should be selected to ensure that the thickness of the parent material(s) falls within the grip range. Most of our breakstem fasteners offer multi-grip capability, with Monobolt®, Stavex® and Avex® fasteners offering exceptional multi-grip performance.

Hole Size

This is specified on the relevant technical data sheet for the fastener. It is important to control the hole size accurately in order to ensure optimum fastener performance.

Hole Fill

Monobolt® and Interlock® fasteners provide excellent hole fill via a radially expanded body. Avex®, Stavex®, and Avibulb® fasteners also provide good hole fill.

Fully Sealed Fastening

Closed End Rivets should be specified for all of the many applications where a fully sealed fastening is essential. This rivet design produces a seal that prevents passage of liquid or vapor at pressures up to 100 psi.

Strength Characteristics

Hemlok®, Monobolt®, Klamp-Tite® (structural), Stavex®, Avinox® XT and Avibulb® XT fasteners all offer high shear and tensile strength. Please refer to the technical data sheets for typical strength values. For heavy duty applications, the Avbolt® blind structural fastener is the first choice. Details on Avbolt® can be found on our website or in the Lockbolt Systems catalog.

Load Spreading

Most of our breakstem fasteners have a large blind side bearing area. Bulbex® and Klamp-Tite® fasteners provide exceptional load spreading capability and are ideal for use in thin sheet or low strength materials.

Corrosion Resistance

The selection of the material type and finish of the breakstem fastener should be made on the basis of the corrosion resistance required. Corrosion is best reduced by selecting a fastener material which is the same as the parent material(s). Stainless steel fasteners offer the best corrosion resistance.

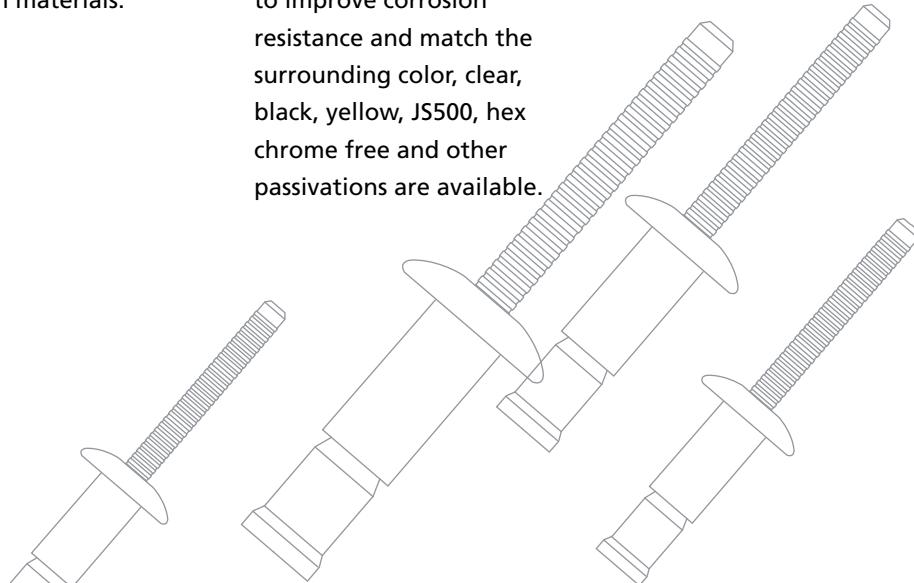
Special Surface Coatings

For improved corrosion resistance we can apply many protective coatings, including: Delta-Seal®, extra zinc plating, zinc-nickel plating and anodized finishes for aluminum alloy fasteners, with or without dyeing. Where it is important to improve corrosion resistance and match the surrounding color, clear, black, yellow, JS500, hex chrome free and other passivations are available.

Important Information

The information on this page should be used in conjunction with the technical data sheets for the individual fasteners. All test and performance data detailed on the data sheets reflect the ultimate strength of the fasteners, determined with representative samples and over multiple tests.

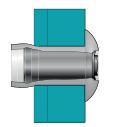
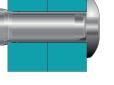
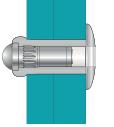
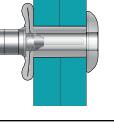
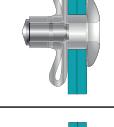
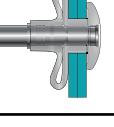
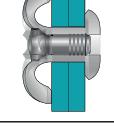
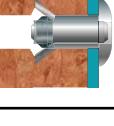
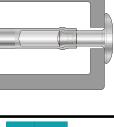
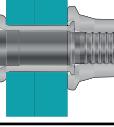
We recommend that you use this data as a guide only, since other factors may affect the performance of the fastener. We strongly recommend you test the fastener in your application to determine exact performance levels.



Product Capabilities

| Blindsid e Head Type | Rivet Type | Placing Characteristics | | | | | | Typical cross- section of placed fastener |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | Blind side head size | Grip range | Hole fill ability | Clamp | Load- bearing stem | Vibration resistance | |
| Basic form | Open End | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | Soft Set | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | Micro Rivet | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Flush | Pull-Thru (PT) | ** | * | ** | * | — | * | |
| Sealed | Closed End | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Large bearing surface | Avex® | ** | *** | *** | ** | * | ** | |
| | Stavex® | ** | *** | *** | ** | * | ** | |
| | Avibulb® Avinox® | *** | * | ** | ** | ** | ** | |
| | Avibulb® XT Avinox® XT | *** | ** | ** | *** | ** | ** | |
| | Hemlok® | *** | * | ** | *** | *** | ** | |

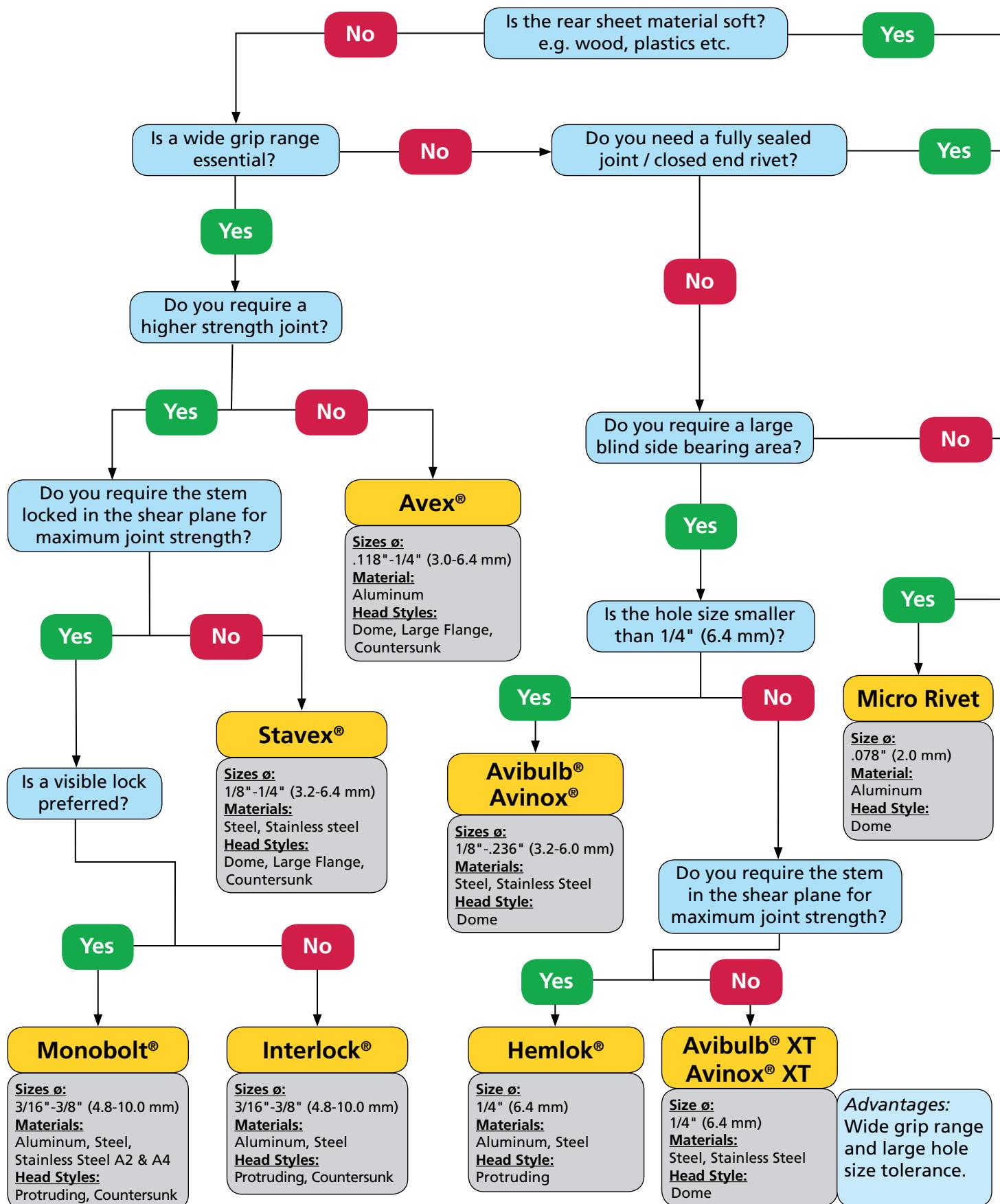
* = good performance, ** = better performance, *** = best performance, — = not applicable

| Blindsid e Head Type | Rivet Type | Placing Characteristics | | | | | | Typical cross- section of placed fastener |
|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | Blind side head size | Grip range | Hole fill ability | Clamp | Load- bearing stem | Vibration resistance | |
| Conical form | Monobolt®  | * | *** | *** | ** | *** | ** |  |
| | Interlock®  | * | *** | *** | ** | *** | ** |  |
| | Q Rivet  | * | * | * | ** | ** | ** |  |
| Folding leg formation | Bulbex®  | *** | *** | * | * | * | * |  |
| | Klamp-Tite® (non-structural)  | *** | *** | * | ** | * | * |  |
| | Klamp-Tite® (structural)  | *** | *** | * | ** | ** | ** |  |
| Peel type | T Rivet  | *** | * | * | * | ** | * |  |
| | T-Lok®  | *** | ** | * | * | ** | * |  |
| Low profile | Avdelmate®  | *** | *** | * | * | * | * |  |
| Blind Lockbolt | Avbolt®  | If higher strengths or larger diameters are required, please refer to the POP Avdel Lockbolt Systems catalog. | | | | | |  |

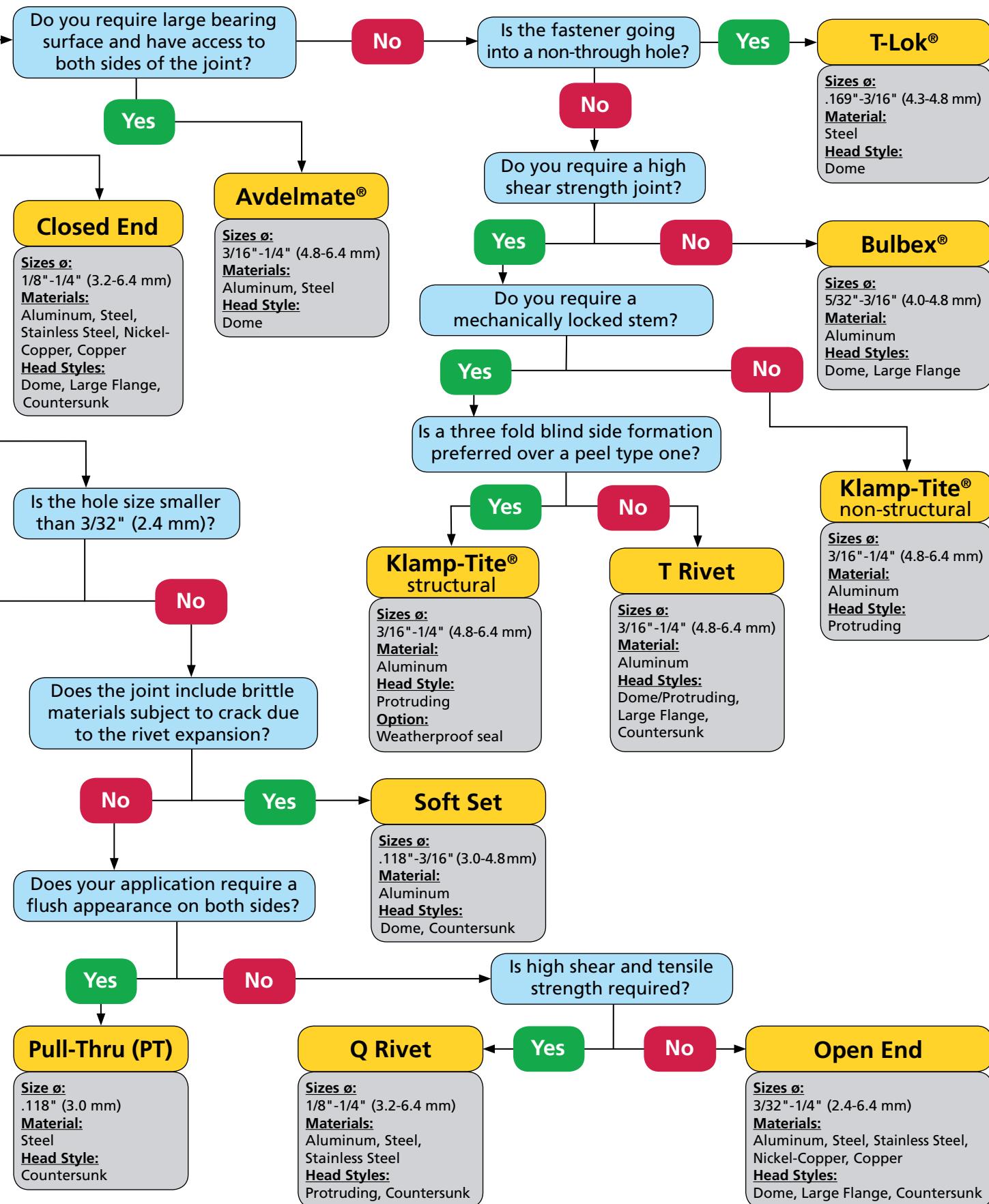
* = good performance, ** = better performance, *** = best performance, — = not applicable

POP **Avdel**[®]

Breakstem Systems

START


This selection guide is designed to illustrate which fasteners may be the most suitable for your application. This guide does not include the full range of POP Avdel products; our Applications Engineers are available to advise as to the best solution for your specific application needs.



Selection Guide

This table is designed as a guide to help you select the most suitable breakstem fastener for your particular application. Full technical and performance data for each breakstem fastener can also be found on our website or contact your local STANLEY Engineered Fastening representative.

| Product Range | Material | | | | | Head Style | Fastener Size (nom) | | | | | | Page No. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----|
| | Body | Steel | Stainless Steel | Copper | Monel | | Aluminum | Steel | Stainless Steel | Dome/Protruding | Large Flange | Countersunk | .078" (2.0 mm) | 3/32" (2.4 mm) | 7/64" (2.8 mm) | .118" (3.0 mm) | 1/8" (3.2 mm) | 5/32" (4.0 mm) | 3/16" (4.8 mm) | .236" (6.0 mm) | 1/4" (6.4 mm) | | | | |
| | Aluminum | Steel | Stainless Steel | Copper | Monel | Aluminum | Steel | Stainless Steel | Dome/Protruding | Large Flange | Countersunk | | | | | | | | | | | Series No. | Description | Data sheets | |
| Open End | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | AD ABS | 12 | 51 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | AD ABSLF | 12 | 51 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | | | AK ABS | 12 | 51 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | AD BS | 12 | 54 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | AD BSLF | 12 | 54 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | AK BS | 12 | 54 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | SD BS | 12 | 56 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | SD BSLF | 12 | 56 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | SK BS | 12 | 56 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | SSD SSBS | 12 | 59 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | SSD SSBSLF | 12 | 59 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | SSK SSBS | 12 | 59 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | SSD BS | 12 | 61 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | SSD BSLF | 12 | 61 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | SSK BS | 12 | 61 |
| | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | CD BS | 12 | 63 |
| Soft Set | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | MD / TLPD | 12 | 64 |
| | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | MK / TLPK | 12 | 66 |
| | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | PAD | 13 | 68 |
| Micro | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | | | | | | | | PAK | 13 | 68 |
| | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | | | | | | | | TAPD BS | 14 | 69 |
| Pull-Thru | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | | | | SKK | 15 | 70 |
| Closed End | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | AD AH | 16 | 71 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | AD H | 16 | 72 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | AK H | 16 | 72 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | AD SSH | 16 | 74 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | AK SSH | 16 | 74 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | SSD SSH | 16 | 75 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | CD H | 16 | 76 |
| Avex® | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | 1661 | 17 | 77 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | 1641 | 17 | 79 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | 1604 | 17 | 80 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | 1663 | 17 | 81 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | 1643 | 17 | 82 |
| Stavex® | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | BS01 | 18 | 83 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | BS04 | 18 | 84 |
| | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | BE34 | 18 | 85 |
| Avibulb® | ● | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | BS11 | 18 | 86 |
| Avinox® | ● | ● | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | BN01 | 19 | 87 |
| Avinox® | ● | ● | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | BE61 | 19 | 88 |

| Product Range | Material | | | Head Style | Fastener Size (nom) | Series No. | Page No | |
|-----------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | Body | Steel | Stainless Steel | | | | | |
| Avibulb® XT | ● | | | ● | 1/8" (3.2 mm) 5/32" (4.0 mm) .169" (4.3 mm) 3/16 (4.8 mm) 1/4" (6.4 mm) 3/8" (10.0 mm) | ● ● ● ● ● ● | BN01 | 20 89 |
| Avinox® XT | | ● | | ● | | ● | BE61 | 20 90 |
| Hemlok® | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | 2221 | 21 91 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | 2241 | 21 92 |
| Monobolt® | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● ● | 2774 / BAPV | 22 93 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | 2764 / BACV | 22 94 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● ● | 2771 / SSPV | 22 95 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● ● | 2761 / SSCV | 22 96 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● ● | 2711 / CCPV | 22 97 |
| | A4 | A4 | | ● | | ● ● | 2717 | 22 98 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | 2721 | 22 99 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | BAPI | 23 100 |
| Interlock® | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● ● | SSPI | 23 101 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | SSCI | 23 102 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | CCPI | 23 103 |
| Q Rivet | ● | | ● | ● | ● ● | ● ● ● | AAPQ | 24 104 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● ● | AALQ | 24 104 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● ● | AACQ | 24 104 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● ● | BSPQ | 24 106 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● ● | BSLQ | 24 106 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● ● | BSCQ | 24 106 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● ● | SSPQ | 24 108 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● ● | SSLQ | 24 108 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● ● | SSCQ | 24 108 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● ● | CCPQ | 24 110 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● ● | CCCQ | 24 110 |
| Bulbex® | ● | | ● | ● | ● ● | ● ● | BF01 / AD ALS | 25 112 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● | BF41 / AD ALSLF | 25 113 |
| Klamp-Tite® | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | BAPK | 26 114 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | BAPKTR | 27 115 |
| T Rivet | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | BSPTS | 28 116 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● | BSLTS | 28 116 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● | BSCTS | 28 116 |
| T-Lok® | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | AD TFBS | 28 117 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | BM01 | 29 118 |
| Avdelmate® | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | BALMS | 30 119 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | BSLMS | 30 121 |
| | ● | | ● | ● | | ● ● | SSLMS | 30 123 |
| Avex® Splined | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● ● | 1610 | 31 125 |
| Earth Tab Rivet | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | BN11 | 31 126 |

Open End Rivets

Non-structural blind breakstem rivet designed for a wide range of applications. Available in a variety of materials and combinations.



Key features and benefits

- Cost effective standard rivet
- Installed quickly and easily
- Design of the stem head ensures positive retention after installation

Specifications

Sizes:

3/32" – 1/4"
(2.4 mm – 6.4 mm)

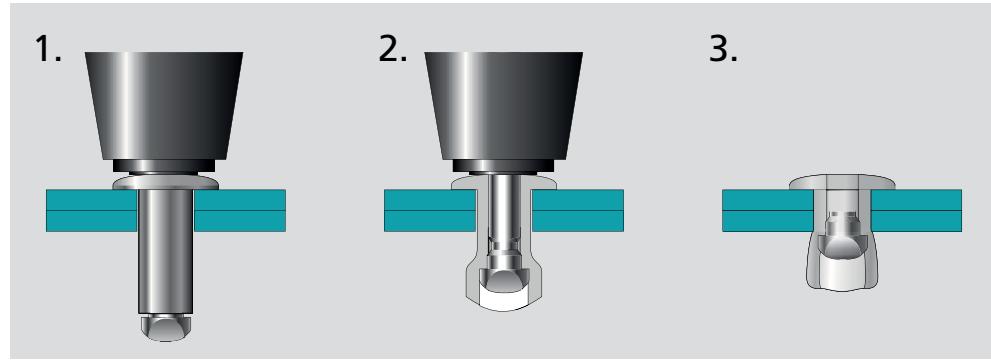
Materials:

Aluminum, Steel,
Stainless Steel, Copper,
Nickel Copper Alloy

Head Styles:

Dome, Large Flange,
Countersunk

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- White goods
- Automotive
- Building & construction
- Furniture
- Lighting
- Hearth, grill
- Patio furniture
- Renewable energies

Automotive



White goods



Snowmobile trailer



Lighting equipment



Conference room furnishings



Gutter



Soft Set Rivets

Almost identical in appearance as the open end, this rivet is engineered with a soft aluminum alloy body and mandrel preventing installation fractures on brittle materials.



Key features and benefits

- Designed for soft or brittle materials
- Incorporates a special aluminum alloy
- Low clamping force

Specifications

Sizes:

.118" – 3/16"
(3.0 mm – 4.8 mm)

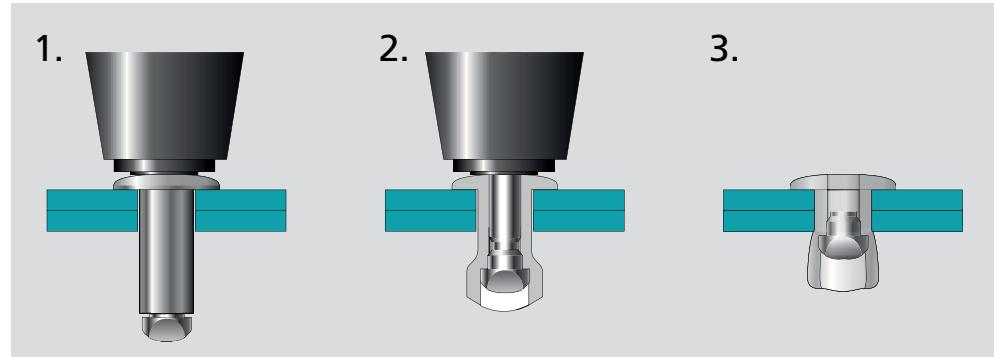
Materials:

Aluminum

Head Styles:

Dome, Countersunk

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- Office furniture
- Mobile homes, caravans
- Public transportation
- Plastic components
- Electrical engineering
- Lighting

Conference room furnishings



Plastic school chair



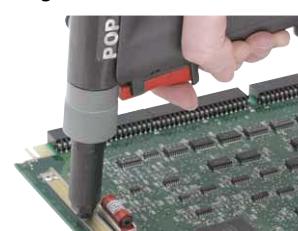
Recreational vehicle



Plastic valve



Angle section to PCB



Playground equipment



Micro Rivets

2 mm aluminum open end rivet designed for small micro-electronic applications.



Key features and benefits

- Smallest blind rivet available
- Suitable for tight places
- Accommodates very small holes
- Requires access to primary side only
- Very low secondary side clearance
- Low head height
- Soft set body will not damage work piece
- Ideal for thin metal and printed circuit boards



Specifications

Size:

.078" (2.0 mm)

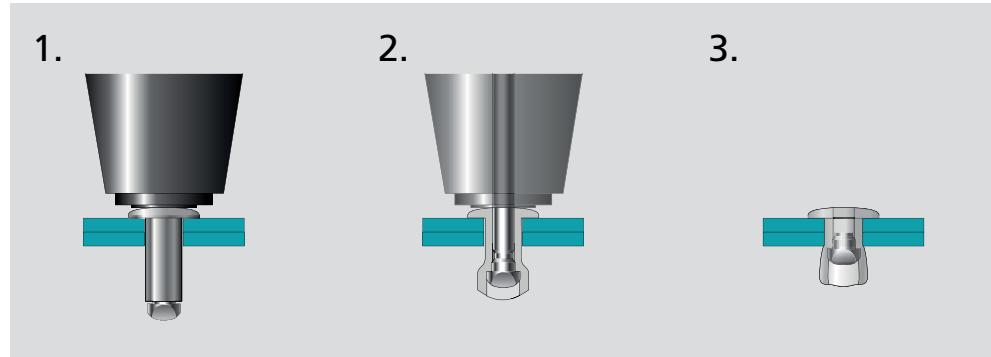
Material:

Aluminum

Head Style:

Dome

Typical placing sequence

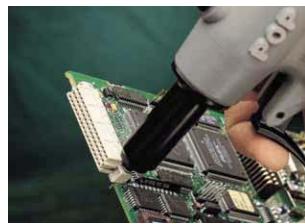


Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- Electronic devices
- Telecommunications
- Vehicle electronics
- Entertainment systems

Electronics applications



Computer and mobile devices



Car entertainment



Automotive electronics



Pull-Thru (PT) Rivets

Unique double countersunk steel blind rivet provides a flush setting surface on both sides of the application.



Key features and benefits

- Flush Set on both sides of the application on countersunk materials
- Insertion can be reversed improving rivet tool access
- Unique "Pull-Thru" mandrel
- No loose mandrel heads remain anywhere in the application
- Mandrel head never breaks away from the mandrel
- Consistent clamp force
- Tight radial set provides increased structural rigidity
- Colored mandrels for quick visual identification of different part sizes
- High speed automation with POP Rivet Presenter facilitates a cycle time as fast as 2 seconds

Specifications

Size:

.118" (3.0 mm)

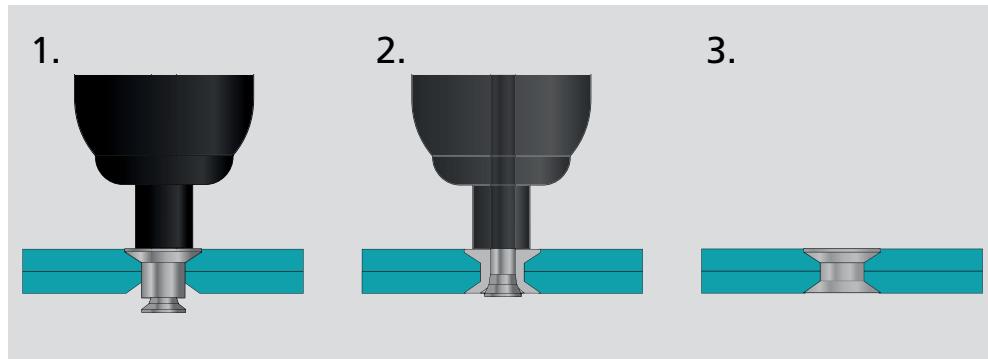
Material:

Steel

Head Style:

Countersunk

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

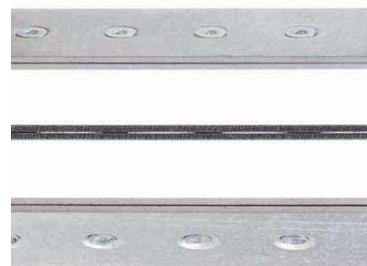
Assembly applications

- Electronic enclosures
- Computer Servers
- Lighting

Server blade assembly



Flush setting surface on both sides of the application



Closed End Rivets

Exclusive rivet design featuring a cup shaped end configuration ideal for applications that need to be water tight or when stem retention is paramount.



Key features and benefits

- Seals out moisture, air and other contaminants
- Higher tensile and shear strength than the equivalent open end rivet
- 100% stem retention



Blindside set view

Specifications

Sizes:

1/8" – 1/4"
(3.2 mm – 6.4 mm)

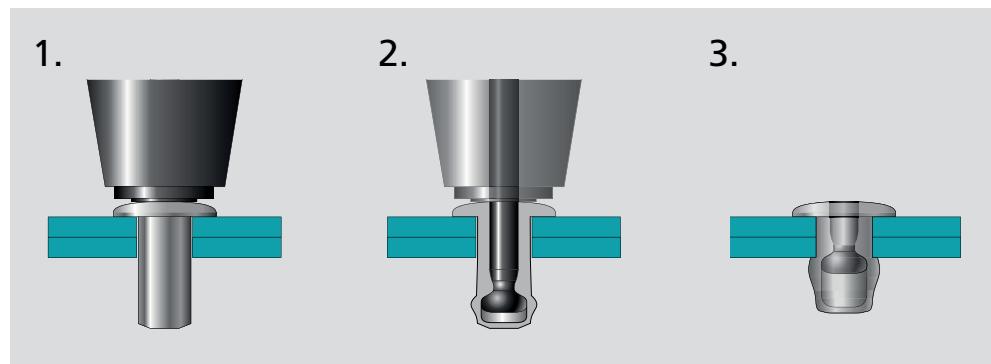
Materials:

Aluminum, Steel,
Stainless Steel

Head Styles:

Dome, Large Flange,
Countersunk

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- White goods
- Electronic enclosure
- Signs
- Outdoor cases
- Scoreboards
- LED signs
- Recreational vehicles

White goods



Lawn and garden



School bus



Electronic enclosure



Electronic switch



Sunroof



Avex®

Multi-grip, aluminum alloy breakstem fasteners with a long and reliable track record in a wide range of applications and industries.



Key features and benefits

- Multi-grip capability accommodates wide variations in material thickness
- One fastener can be used to replace several standard grip fasteners thus reduced fastener inventory and simpler stock control
- Good hole fill provides strong, vibration resistant joints
- Compensates for irregular, oversized, slotted or misaligned holes
- Can stop sheet movement in non-standard holes
- Retained stem avoids damage, electrical problems or rattling caused by loose stems
- Provides a large blind side bearing area against the rear sheet
- Spreads the tail bearing load/clamp load on the rear sheet making it ideal for use in thin sheet materials

Specifications

Sizes:

.118" – 1/4"
(3.0 mm – 6.4 mm)

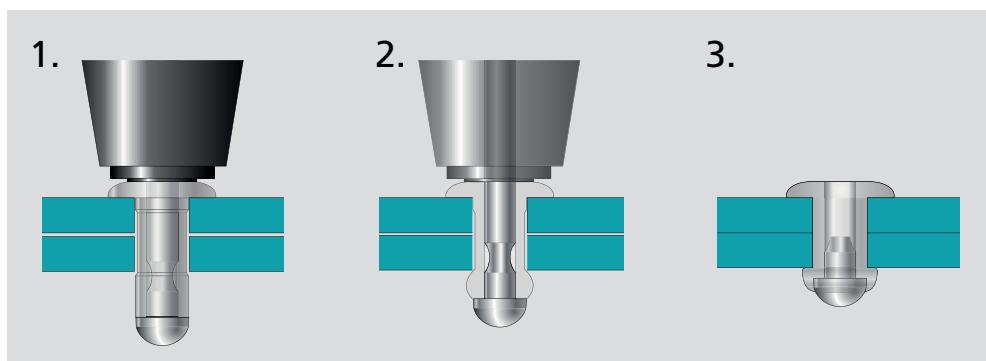
Materials:

Aluminum

Head Styles:

Dome, Large Flange,
Countersunk

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- Automotive
- Commercial vehicles
- Domestic appliances
- Electronics
- Electrical equipment
- General light industrial
- Heating and ventilation

Garage doors



Domestic heating systems



Car chassis



Stavex®

Multi-grip, high strength steel and stainless steel break-stem fasteners.



Key features and benefits

- High shear and tensile strength provides strong, vibration resistant joints
- Stainless steel option provides high corrosion resistance and is ideal for applications requiring elevated temperatures
- Multi-grip capability accommodates wide variations in material thickness
- One fastener can be used to replace several standard grip fasteners thus reduced fastener inventory and simpler stock control
- Good hole fill compensates for irregular, oversized, slotted or misaligned holes and can stop movement in non-standard holes
- Retained stem avoids damage, electrical problems or rattling caused by loose stems
- Provides a large blind side bearing area against the rear sheet
- Spreads the tail bearing load/clamp load on the rear sheet making it ideal for use in thin sheet materials

Specifications

Sizes:

1/8" – 1/4"
(3.2 mm – 6.4 mm)

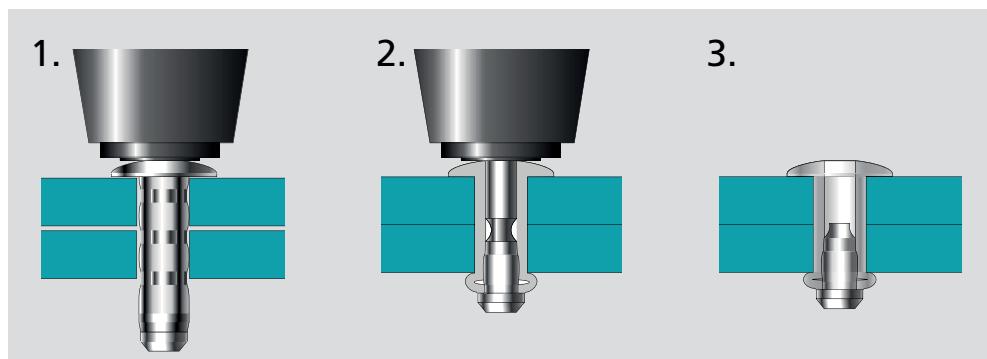
Materials:

Steel, Stainless Steel

Head Styles:

Dome, Large Flange,
Countersunk

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- Automotive
- Commercial vehicles
- Domestic appliances
- Electronics
- Electrical equipment
- General light industrial
- Heating and ventilation

Snowmobile



Passenger air bag



Roll-up security door



Avibulb® & Avinox®

High strength steel (Avibulb®) and stainless steel (Avinox®) breakstem fasteners with excellent bulbing tail formation. Ideal for thin sheet materials.



Avibulb®



Avinox®

Key features and benefits

- High shear and tensile strength providing strong, vibration resistant joints
- Stainless steel Avinox® for high corrosion resistance and applications requiring elevated temperatures
- Provides a large blind side bearing area against the rear sheet
- Spreads the tail bearing load/clamp load on the rear sheet making it ideal for use in thin sheet materials
- Good hole fill compensates for irregular, oversized, slotted or misaligned holes
- Retained stem avoids damage, electrical problems or rattling caused by loose stems

Specifications

Typical placing sequence

Sizes:

1/8" – 3/16"

(3.2 mm – 4.8 mm)

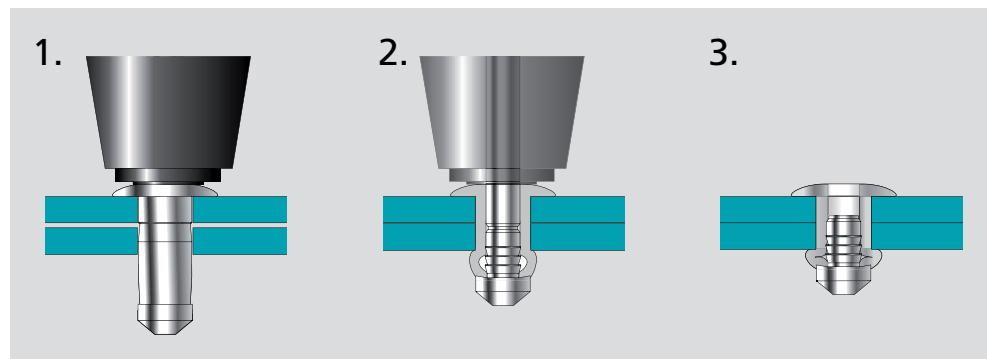
Avibulb® up to 6.0 mm

Material:

Steel, Stainless Steel

Head Style:

Dome



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- Automotive
- Cabinets and enclosures
- Heating and ventilation
- Telecommunications
- General light industrial

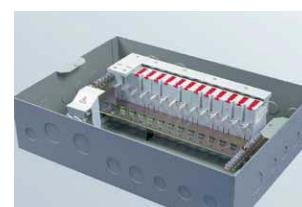
Telecommunications cabinets



Electronic components



Ladders



Avibulb® XT & Avinox® XT

Avibulb® XT (steel) and Avinox® XT (stainless steel) are high performance structural breakstem fasteners with excellent bulbing tail formation, ideal for thin sheet materials. The new fasteners feature a wide grip range, especially suited for applications with varying sheet thicknesses.



Avibulb® XT



Avinox® XT

Key features and benefits

- High shear and tensile strength and high residual clamp load providing strong, vibration resistant joints
- Multi-grip capability accommodates wide variations in material thickness
- Spreads the tail bearing load/clamp load on the rear sheet making it ideal for use in thin sheet materials
- Suitable also in softer materials
- Retained stem avoids damage, electrical problems or rattling caused by loose stems
- Underhead recess accommodates burrs around holes and spreads the load evenly on the top sheet
- Stainless steel Avinox® XT for high corrosion resistance and applications requiring elevated temperatures

Specifications

Typical placing sequence

Size:

1/4" (6.4 mm)

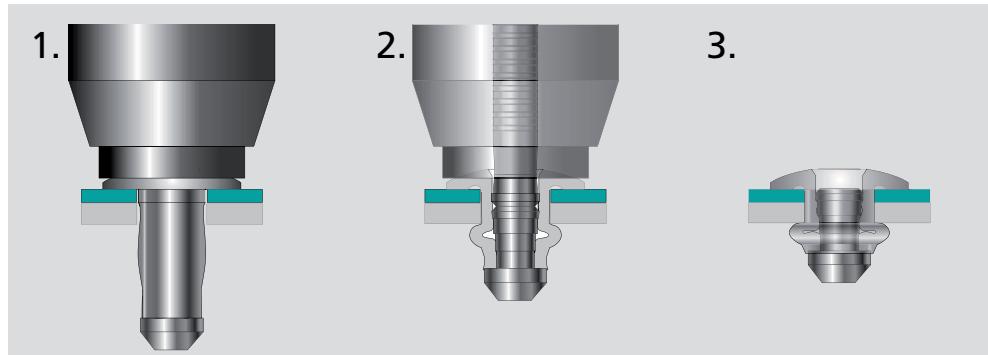
Materials:

Steel, Stainless Steel

Head Style:

Dome

Avdel Patent Protected

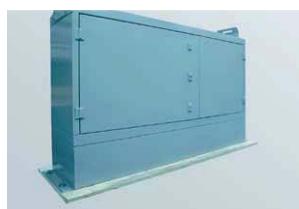


Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- Automotive
- Truck and trailer
- Cabinets and enclosures
- Heating and ventilation
- Telecommunications
- Domestic appliances
- Renewable energies
- Industrial equipment

Telecommunications cabinets



Industrial refrigeration



Vehicle panels



Solar panels



Washing machine



Heating and ventilation



Hemlok®

Structural breakstem fasteners with exceptional shear and tensile strength and a large blind side bearing area against the rear sheet.



Key features and benefits

- All steel version provides exceptional shear and tensile strength
- Large blind side bearing area spreads the tail bearing load/clamp load on the rear sheet reducing creep e.g. in plastic material
- Interference lock formed by a splined stem provides strong, vibration resistant joints
- No damage, electrical problems or rattling caused by loose stems

Specifications

Size:

1/4" (6.4 mm)

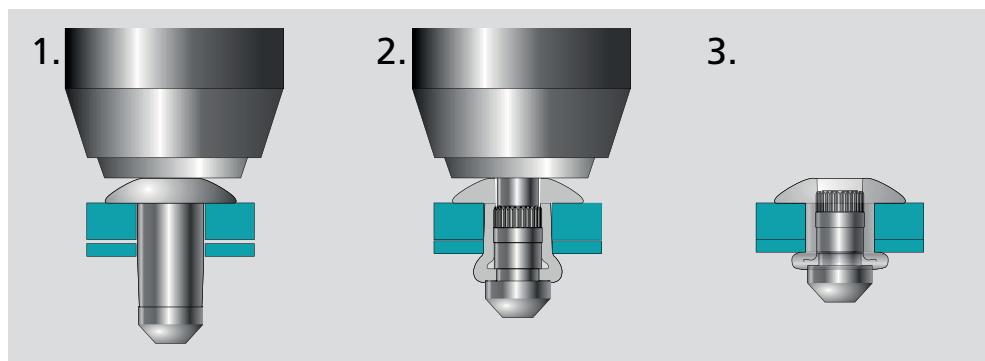
Materials:

Aluminum, Steel

Head Style:

Protruding

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- Automotive
- Warehouse racking
- Ladders

Scaffold tower



Step ladder



Car seat base



Vehicle mud flaps



Monobolt®

Multi-grip structural breakstem fasteners providing a fully sealed joint and visible lock.



Key features and benefits

- Excellent hole fill via radially expanded body provides very strong, vibration resistant joints and compensates for irregular, oversized, slotted or misaligned holes
- Good sheet take-up performance for large gap closing capability
- Stem mechanically locked into body avoids damage, electrical problems or rattling caused by loose stems
- Multi-grip capability
- High shear and tensile strength
- Visible lock for quick and easy inspection

Specifications

Sizes:

3/16" – 3/8"
(4.8 mm – 10 mm)

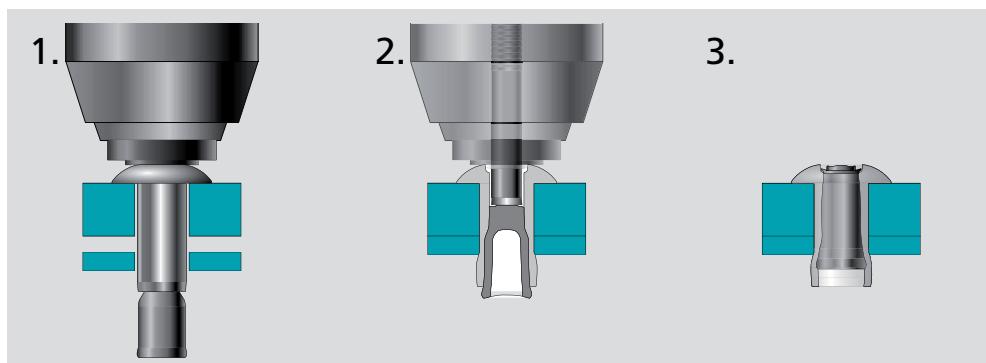
Materials:

Aluminum, Steel,
Stainless Steel

Head Styles:

Protruding, Countersunk

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- Automotive
- Cabinets and enclosures
- Commercial vehicles
- Domestic appliances
- Heating and ventilation

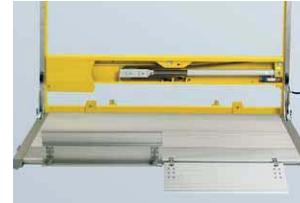
Car chassis



Column tail lifts



Product cooler



Interlock®

Multi-grip structural breakstem fasteners providing a fully sealed joint.



Key features and benefits

- Excellent hole fill via radially expanded body provides greater joint integrity, added water resistance and compensates for irregular, oversized, slotted or misaligned holes
- Can stop sheet movement in non-standard holes
- Good sheet take-up performance for large gap closing capability
- Stem mechanically locked into body avoids damage, electrical problems or rattling caused by loose stems
- Multi-grip capability accommodates wide variations in material thickness
- High shear and tensile strength requires fewer rivets per assembly

Specifications

Typical placing sequence

Sizes:

3/16" – 1/4"

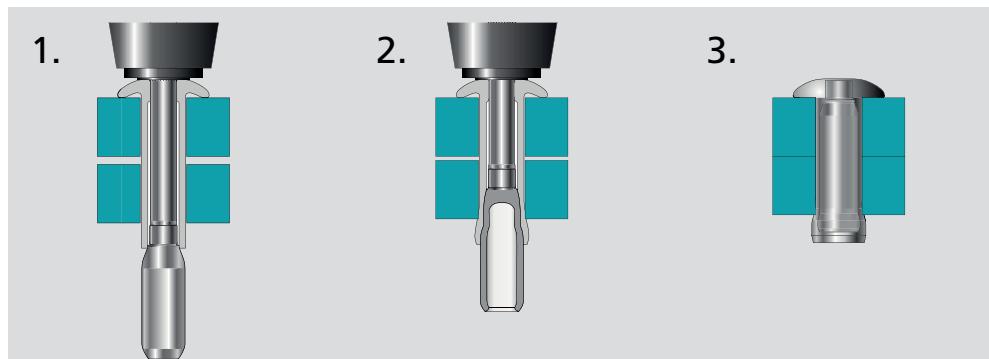
(4.8 mm – 6.4 mm)

Materials:

Aluminum, Steel

Head Styles:

Protruding, Countersunk



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- Automotive
- Cabinets and enclosures
- Commercial vehicles
- Domestic appliances
- Heating and ventilation

Truck trailer



Heat exchanger



Q Rivet

Structural breakstem fasteners with an internal interference lock and a weatherproof feature.



Key features and benefits

- Interference lock formed by a splined stem provides powerful locking strength and hole filling
- Weatherproof fastener because the splined stem plugs the entire length of the shell
- High shear and tensile strength
- All stainless steel option for high corrosion resistance and applications requiring elevated temperatures

Specifications

Sizes:

1/8" – 1/4"
(3.2 mm – 6.4 mm)

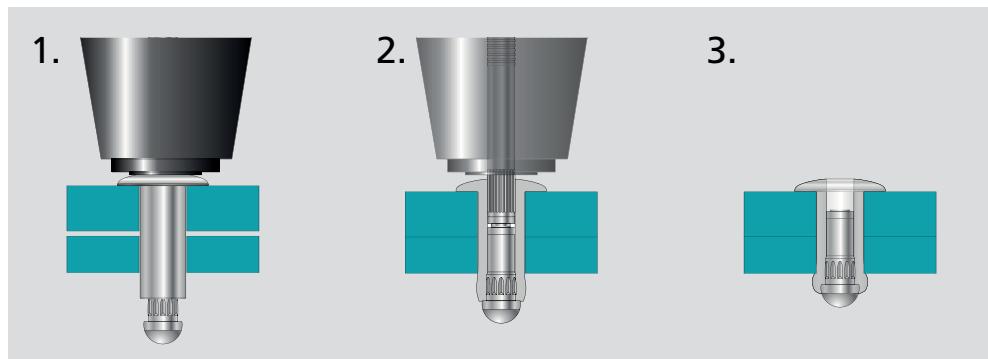
Materials:

Aluminum, Steel,
Stainless Steel

Head Styles:

Protruding, Large Flange,
Countersunk

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- Automotive
- Building industries
- Commercial vehicles
- Domestic appliances
- Heating and ventilation

Car seat base



Vehicle mud flaps



Step ladder



Bulbex®

Aluminum alloy breakstem fasteners with a split tail formation providing a very large blind side bearing area against the rear sheet. Ideal for use with plastic and low strength material.



Key features and benefits

- Split tail formation provides a very large blind side bearing area against the rear sheet
- Spreads the tail bearing load/clamp load on the rear sheet providing high resistance to pull-out loads
- Multi-grip capability accommodates wide variations in material thickness
- Retained stem avoids damage, electrical problems or rattling caused by loose stems

Specifications

Sizes:

5/32" – 3/16"
(4.0 mm – 4.8 mm)

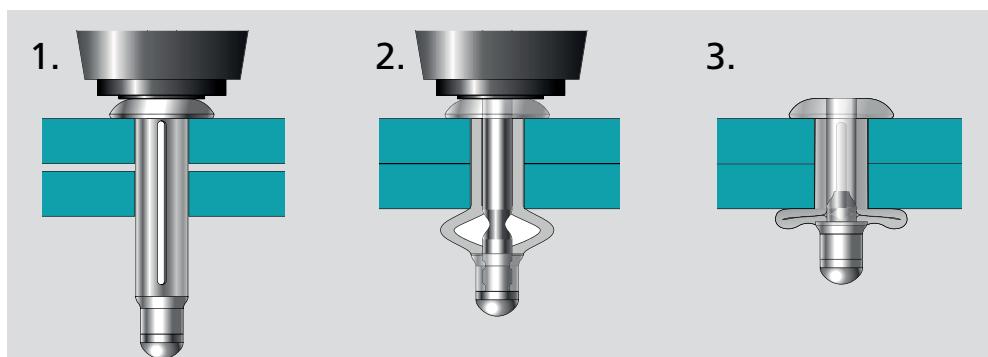
Material:

Aluminum alloy

Head Styles:

Dome, Large Flange

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

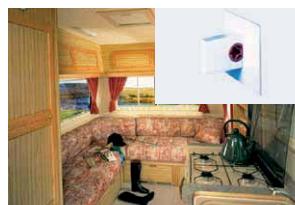
Assembly applications

- Automotive
- Caravans/RV
- Mobile homes
- Domestic appliances
- Plastic components

Caravans/RV



Mobile homes



Speaker systems



Klamp-Tite® non-structural

Aluminum alloy fasteners with a very large blind side bearing area against the rear sheet. Ideal for use in thin sheet or low strength materials.



Key features and benefits

- Split tail formation spreads the tail bearing load/clamp load on the rear sheet
- Ideal for use in thin sheet materials offering high resistance to pull-out loads
- Multi-grip capability accommodates wide variations in material thickness
- Retained stem provides very strong, vibration resistant joints avoiding problems caused by loose stems

Specifications

Sizes:

3/16" – 1/4"
(4.8 mm – 6.4 mm)

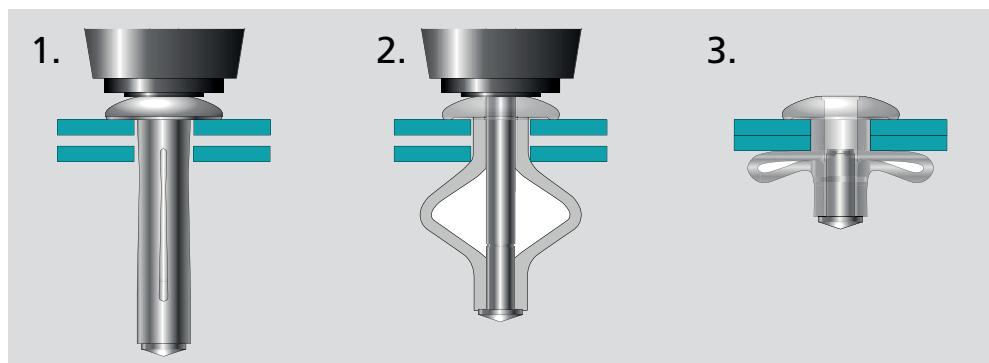
Material:

Aluminum

Head Style:

Protruding

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- Automotive
- Caravans/RV
- Domestic appliances
- Plastic components

Klamp-Tite® structural

Aluminum fasteners with a very large blind side bearing area against the rear sheet. Ideal for use in thin sheet or low strength materials.



Key features and benefits

- Split tail formation spreads the tail bearing load/clamp load on the rear sheet
- Ideal for use in thin sheet materials offering high resistance to pull-out loads
- Multi-grip capability accommodates wide variations in material thickness
- Stem is mechanically locked into body providing very strong, vibration resistant joints
- Visible lock for quick and easy inspection
- Optional underhead washer provides a weather-proof seal

Specifications

Sizes:

3/16" – 1/4"

(4.8 mm – 6.4 mm)

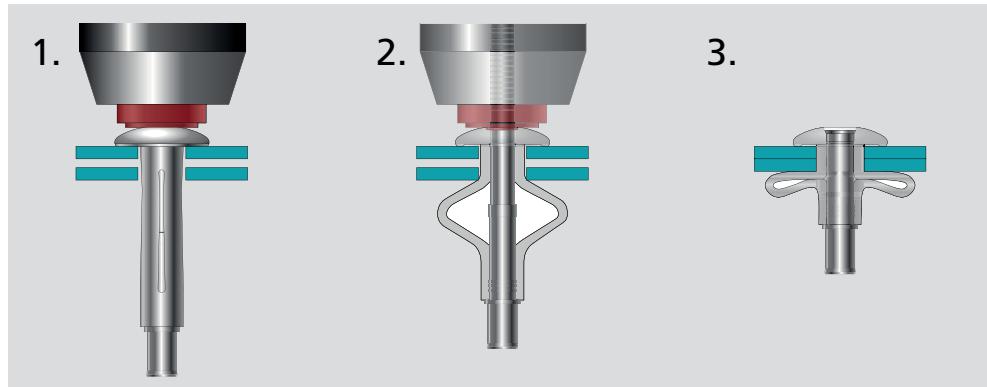
Material:

Aluminum

Head Style:

Protruding

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

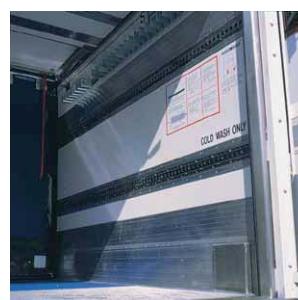
Assembly applications

- Container
- Cladding
- Commercial vehicles

Refrigerated truck



Refrigerated truck



T Rivets

Peel-type structural breakstem rivet providing good vibration resistance and shear and tensile strength.



Key features and benefits

- High clamp-up where there is sheet separation
- Visible lock - T Rivet can withstand severe vibration without loss of the stem's plug section
- Multi-grip version available



Peel-type closing head of a T Rivet

Specifications

Sizes:

3/16" – 1/4"
(4.8 mm – 6.4 mm)

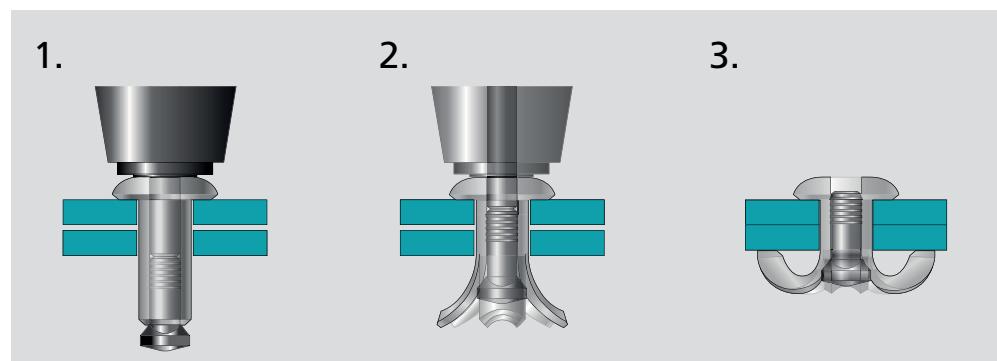
Material:

Aluminum

Head Styles:

Dome/Protruding, Large Flange, Countersunk

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

- Automotive
- Cabinets and enclosures
- Commercial vehicles
- Heating and ventilation
- Car door
- Honeycomb materials
- Car chassis

Commercial vehicles



Heating and ventilation



Automotive seat back



T-Lok®

Cost-effective and efficient method of attaching metal to wood or other soft material without through holes.



Key features and benefits

- 'Peel-type' tail formation makes it ideal for joining metal to wood, board or low density plastic
- Large bearing surface expands into blind hole providing superior pull-out force
- Ideal replacement for wood screws or self-tapping screws
- Multi-grip capability accommodates wide variations in material thickness

Specifications

Sizes:

.169" – 3/16"
(4.3 mm – 4.8 mm)

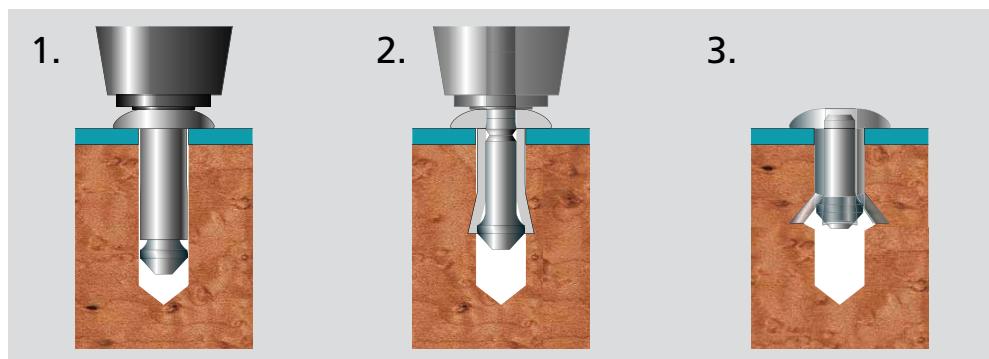
Material:

Steel

Head Style:

Dome

Typical placing sequence



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

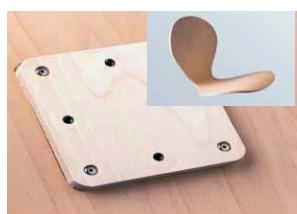
Assembly applications

- Garage doors
- Furniture

Garage doors



Furniture



Avdelmate®

A two-piece breakstem fastener consisting of a rivet and tubular section which provide a wide grip range, controlled clamp and a large bearing area on both sides of the application. Ideal for use in thin sheet, soft, brittle or low strength materials.



Key features and benefits

- Extra-wide grip range from 15.8 mm to 98.4 mm (5/8" to 3-7/8")
- Large bearing area against both sides of the application spreads the tail bearing load/clamp load on the rear sheet to prevent damage
- Clamps tightly and securely without crushing parent material
- Excellent hole fill via radially expanded rivet body for a strong and vibration resistant joint
- Rivet stem retained in tubular component avoids loose stems
- Low profile head style on both sides of the application for a neat appearance

Specifications

Typical placing sequence

Sizes:

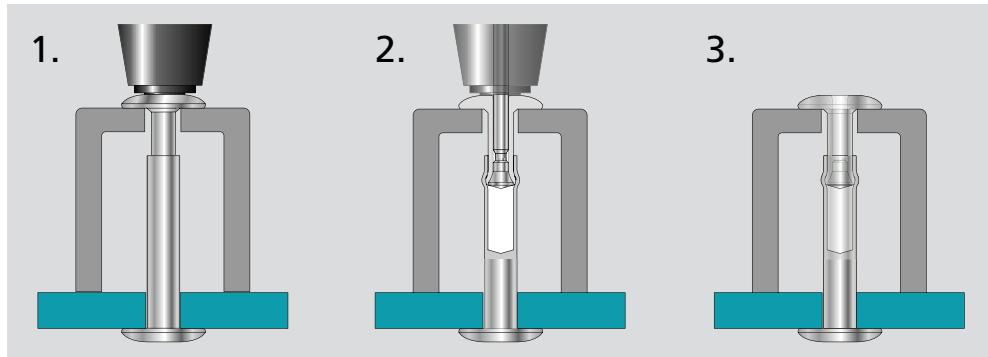
3/16" – 1/4"
(4.8 mm – 6.4 mm)

Materials:

Aluminum, Steel

Head Style:

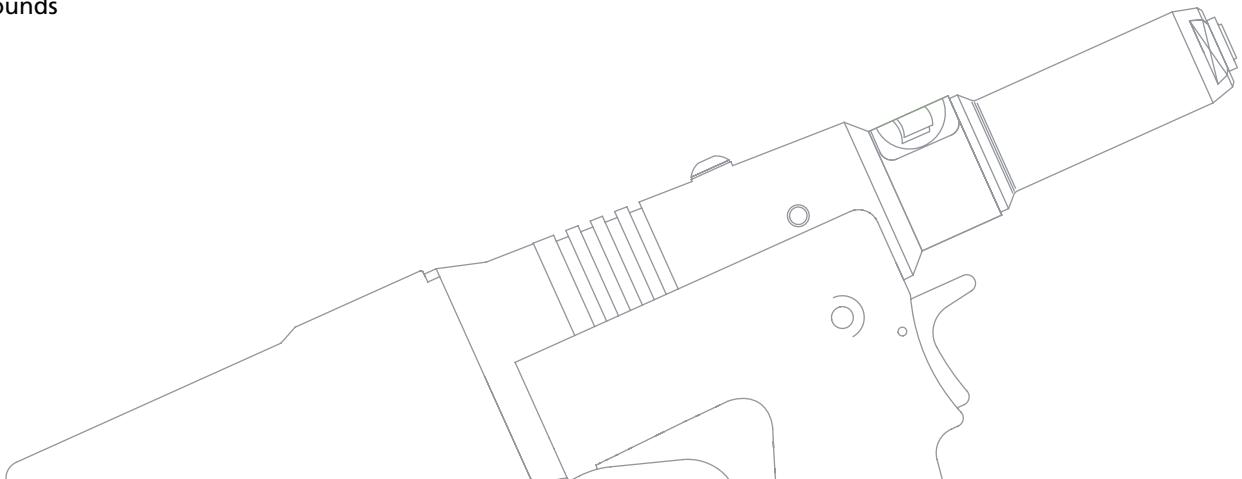
Dome



Please visit our website for fastener placing animations and technical data.

Assembly applications

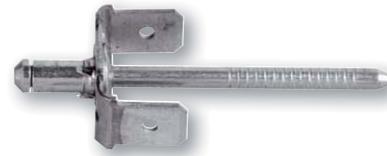
- Toys for playgrounds
- Furniture
- Racks



Other Breakstem Fasteners

Earth Tab Rivet

Cost effective earthing point for thin sheet metal, with paint piercing capability to ensure good electrical conductivity.



- Twin tabs allow one or two connections
- Fast installation of a one piece assembly
- Works on a single phase power supply of 240 volts or below
- Provides a resistance to or below 0.1 ohms
- Tested and approved to EN 60335-1 and BS 3456 Parts 201, clauses 27, 28, 31
- For 5.2 mm holes and a material thickness of 1.0 – 1.5 mm
- Steel body and stem with brass tab

Avex® Splined

Designed with steel splines for electrical continuity in earthing applications.



- Steel splines break through a coating thickness of up to 0.3 mm
- Multi-grip capability
- Good hole fill for a strong and vibration resistant joint
- Retained stem – no damage, electrical problems or rattling caused by loose stems

Specifications

Typical placing sequence

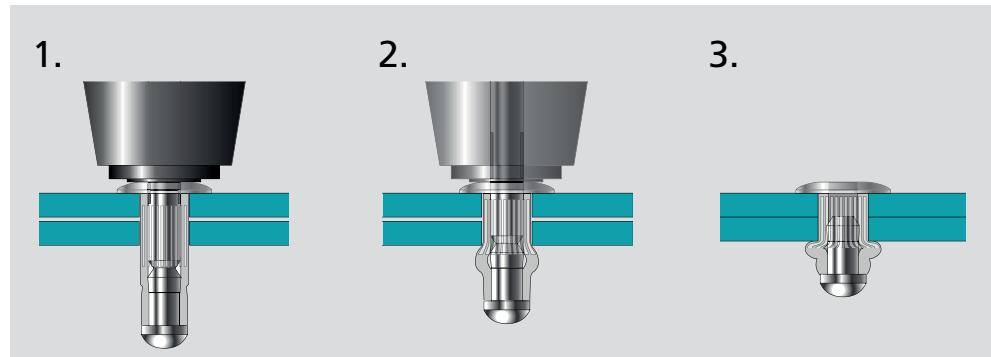
Sizes:

5/32" – 3/16"
(4.0 mm – 4.8 mm)

Material:

Steel

Head Style:
Dome



Please visit our website for technical data.

Customized Designs

As you would expect from a leader in fastening solutions, we can design and manufacture breakstem rivets with a wide variety of forms and finishes to meet your unique assembly requirements. Shown below are just a few examples of our customized capabilities. Whether you require custom fastener geometry, a particular finish, different fastener material, limited access placing tooling, or anything else we don't offer as standard, please contact us to discuss your special requirements.



Avinox® Breakstem Fastener - Special Body Design

- Special underhead shoulder for automotive application for fixation inclusive compensation of different heat expansion of metal and plastic materials
- Stainless steel material resists corrosion by road salts



Hemlok® Structural Breakstem Fastener - Blue Delta Seal® Coating

- Steel, Delta Seal® blue
- High performance coating & blue colour for identification



Stavex® - Dedicated Grip Range

- Stainless Steel
- Dedicated grip range and very short stem to suit a customer's restricted access application



Stavex® Breakstem Fastener - RoHS Compliant Zinc & Black Finish

- Steel, Zinc & black finish
- Complies with RoHS standards & normally used in automotive interiors



Monobolt® Structural Breakstem Fastener - Grade 316 Stainless Steel

- Grade 316 / A4 Stainless Steel (see Monobolt 2717 series data sheet)
- High corrosion resistant grade rivet



Monobolt® Structural Breakstem Fastener - Cone Stem

- Steel
- Cone stem for easy hole access, for automated installation



Open End Cap Rivets

- Aluminum
- Pre-assembled rivet with plastic cap
- For waterproof applications



Open End Painted Rivets

- Aluminum or Steel
- Match the rivet color to your specific color application

Installation Tools

Power Tool Selection Guide

This table is designed as a guide to help you select the most suitable tool for your particular breakstem rivet. Full technical data can also be found on our website or contact your STANLEY Engineered Fastening representative.

| Fastener Type | \varnothing Inch (mm) | Power Tool | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-------|
| | | ProSet® 1600 MCS | ProSet® 2500 MCS | ProSet® 3400 MCS | ProSet® PB2500 | 510A | 540 | 5250A |
| Open End | 3/32" (2.4) | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| | 1/8" (3.0 & 3.2) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | 5/32" (4.0) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | 3/16" (4.8 & 5.0) | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | 1/4" (6.0 & 6.4) | | | ● | | | ● | |
| Micro Rivet | 0.078" (2.0) | ● | | | | | | |
| Pull-Thru (PT) | 1/8" (3.2) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Closed End | 1/8" (3.2) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | 5/32" (4.0) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | 3/16" (4.8) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 1/4" (6.4) | | | ● | | | | |
| Avex® | (3.0) | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| | 1/8" (3.2) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | 5/32" (4.0) | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 3/16" (4.8) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 1/4" (6.4) | | | ● | | | ● | |
| Stavex® | 1/8" (3.2) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | 5/32" (4.0) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 3/16" (4.8) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 1/4" (6.4) | | | ● | | | ● | |
| Avibulb® | 1/8" (3.2) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | 5/32" (4.0) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 3/16" (4.8) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | (6.0) | | | ● | | | | |
| Avinox® | 1/8" (3.2) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | 5/32" (4.0) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 3/16" (4.8) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| Avibulb® XT | 1/4" (6.4) | | | ● ¹⁾ | | | | |
| Avinox® XT | 1/4" (6.4) | | | ● ¹⁾ | | | | |
| Hemlok® | 1/4" (6.4) | | | ● | | | ● | |
| Monobolt® | 3/16" (4.8) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | |
| | 1/4" (6.4) | | | ● | | | ● | |
| | 3/8" (10.0) | | | | | | | |
| Interlock® | 3/16" (4.8) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 1/4" (6.4) | | | ● | | | ● | |
| | 3/8" (10.0) | | | | | | | |
| Q Rivet | 1/8" (3.2) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | 5/32" (4.0) | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 3/16" (4.8) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 1/4" (6.4) | | | ● | | | ● | |
| Bulbex® | 1/8" (3.2) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | 5/32" (4.0) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | 3/16" (4.8) | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Klamp-Tite® BAPK & BAPKTR series | 3/16" (4.8) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 1/4" (6.4) | | | ● | | | ● | |
| T Rivet | 3/16" (4.8) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 1/4" (6.4) | | | ● | | | ● | |
| T-Lok® | (4.3) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 3/16" (4.8) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| Avdelmate® | 3/16" (4.8) | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| | 1/4" (6.4) | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |

¹⁾ Requires ProSet 3400-8HT

Hand Tools

PS15-KIT Rivet Tool Kit

- Lightweight, professional grade PS15-CS tool
- Contains 200 assorted rivets, 60 back-up plates & wrench
- Accessories include:
 - Nosepieces for 3/32-3/16" (2.4-4.8mm) rivets
 - Jaws for 3/32-3/16" (2.4-4.8mm)
 - Jaw Pusher Spring for 3/32-3/16" (2.4-4.8mm)

| | |
|--------|---------------------|
| Weight | 1.3 lb (0.6 kg) |
| Length | 9.65 in (245 mm) |



PRP26A Sheet Metal Rivet Tool

- Ideal tool for sheet metal, ducting and HVAC jobs
- Offset nosepiece to easy access corners and close to wall applications
- Supplied with nosepiece to set 1/8" (3.2mm) rivets

| | |
|--------|----------------------|
| Weight | 0.91 lb (0.41 kg) |
| Length | 8.75 in (222 mm) |



| Rivet Material | Rivet Diameter [in/(mm)] | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | 3/32" (2.4) | 1/8" (3.0, 3.2) | 5/32" (4.0) |
| Aluminum | • | • | • |
| Steel | • | • | |
| Stainless Steel | • | | |

Hand Tools



PS15-CS



PS25



PS45

PS15-CS Professional Hand Plier Rivet Tool

- Professional standard, robust cast aluminum and steel design
- Contoured handle grips for comfort
- Rivet retaining handle design for one-handed riveting
- Handle spring and clasp upgrade available separately
- Supplied with nosepieces for 3/32" (2.4mm), 1/8" (3.2mm), 5/32" (4.0mm) and 3/16" (4.8mm) rivets
- Supplied with nosepiece wrench

| Rivet Material | Rivet Diameter [in/(mm)] | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 3/32" (2.4) | 1/8" (3.0, 3.2) | 5/32" (4.0) | 3/16" (4.8) |
| Aluminum | • | • | • | • |
| Steel | • | • | • | |
| Stainless Steel | • | • | • | |

| | |
|--------|---------------------|
| Weight | 1.3 lb (0.6 kg) |
| Length | 9.65 in (245 mm) |

PS25 Heavy Duty Lazy Tong Rivet Tool

- Professional heavy duty grade, robust aluminum and steel construction
- Supplied with nosepieces for 1/8" (3.2mm), 5/32" (4.0mm), 3/16" (4.8mm), 6.0mm and 1/4" (6.4mm) rivets
- Supplied with nosepiece wrench that doubles as a lever lock

| Rivet Material | Rivet Diameter [in/(mm)] | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | 1/8" (3.0, 3.2) | 5/32" (4.0) | 3/16" (4.8) | 1/4" (6.0, 6.4) |
| Aluminum | • | • | • | • |
| Steel | • | • | • | • |
| Stainless Steel | • | • | • | • |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Weight | 5.1 lb (2.30 kg) |
| Length closed | 12 in (305 mm) |
| Length extended | 31.7 in (805 mm) |

PS45 Heavy Duty Lever Rivet Tool

- Telescopic levered high-capacity rivet tool
- Professional standard, heavy duty steel construction
- Two-position telescopic levers extend to maximize leverage and pulling force
- Non-extended position makes tool more compact
- Integral removable mandrel collector
- Supplied with nosepieces for 1/8" (3.2mm), 5/32" (4.0mm), 3/16" (4.8mm), 6.0mm and 1/4" (6.4mm) rivets
- Supplied with nosepiece wrench

| Rivet Material | Rivet Diameter [in/(mm)] | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | 1/8" (3.0, 3.2) | 5/32" (4.0) | 3/16" (4.8) | 1/4" (6.0, 6.4) |
| Aluminum | • | • | • | • |
| Steel | • | • | • | • |
| Stainless Steel | • | • | • | • |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Weight | 5.7 lb (2.60 kg) |
| Length | 19.3 in (490 mm) |
| Length extended | 26.2 in (665 mm) |

Power Tools

ProSet® 1600

Compact, lightweight and reliable pneumatic/hydraulic power tool, ideal for production line environments.

For setting rivets from 2.0mm and 3/32"-5/32" (2.4-4.0mm). High force to weight ratio and innovative ergonomic design for maximum user efficiency and comfort.

Features and Benefits

- Lightweight robust construction
- Comfortable two finger, low activation force trigger
- Directionable air exhaust
- Quick disconnect front-end assembly & Stem Collection System (MCS)
- Spring return for a reliable fast setting cycle
- Energy saving On/Off, left or right swivel air fitting
- Rivet Presenter compatible
- Suitable for use with Remote Stem Collection System (MCS5000)
- Air-isolation switch during MCS removal

Specifications ProSet® 1600MCS

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Weight | 2.29 lb (1.04 kg) |
| Length | 10.71 in (272 mm) |
| Height | 8.94 in (227 mm) |
| Tool stroke | 0.71 in (18 mm) |
| Working air pressure | 72.5 - 100 psi (5.0 - 6.9 bar) dry, filtered |
| Pulling force | 1,090 lb @ 90 psi (4,850 N @ 6.2 bar) |
| Force/Weight ratio | 476 lbf/lb (4.6 kN/kg) |
| Air consumption | 2.47 scfm (max) [70 liters/min (max)] |



Optional Accessories

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| PRN214 | Nosepiece for 2.0 mm Micro Rivets |
| PRG402-02 | Jaws for 2.0 mm Micro Rivets |
| FA203-408 | Adaptor Kit for MCS5000 (remote MCS) |
| FAN239-177 | Stem Collection System Retrofit Kit |
| RP4-486 | Rivet Presenter Receptacle |

Optional Special Front Ends

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| FAN239-174 | Front End 5" Length Extension Kit |
|------------|-----------------------------------|



Extended Nose Housing

Power Tools

ProSet® 2500

Setting a new standard for pneumatic/hydraulic rivet tools.

ProSet 2500 comes with a reduced diameter (.685") and extended (5.3") front end for better access in tight spaces to set 2.0mm to 5/32" (4.0mm) rivets. ProSet 2500 for setting rivets from 1/8" to 3/16" (3.0-4.8mm). High force to weight ratio and innovative ergonomic design for maximum user efficiency and comfort.

Features and Benefits

- Lightweight robust construction
- Comfortable two finger, low activation force trigger
- Directionable air exhaust
- Quick disconnect front-end assembly & Mandrel Collection System (MCS)
- Energy saving On/Off, left or right swivel air fitting
- Spring return for reliable fast setting cycle
- Rivet Presenter compatible
- Suitable for use with Remote Mandrel Collection System (MCS5000)
- Air isolation during MCS removal

Specifications ProSet® 2500MCS

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Weight | 2.89 lb (1.31 kg) |
| Length | 11.97 in (304 mm) |
| Height | 10.20 in (259 mm) |
| Tool stroke | 0.71 in (18 mm) |
| Working air pressure | 72.5 - 100 psi (5.0 - 6.9 bar) dry, filtered |
| Pulling force | 2,110 lb @ 90 psi (9,400 N @ 6.2 bar) |
| Force/Weight ratio | 730 lbf/lb (7.18 kN/kg) |
| Air consumption | 2.47 scfm (max) [70 liters/min (max)] |

Optional Accessories

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| FAN275-133 | ProSet® 2500 Seal Kit |
| FA203-408 | Adaptor kit for Remote MCS (MCS5000) |
| FAN275-134 | Stem Collection System Retrofit Kit |
| RP4-350 | RP4 / RP5 Receptacle |
| RP6-350 | RP6 Receptacle |



Optional Special Front Ends

| | |
|-------------|---|
| FAN275-132 | Front End 5" (140mm) Extension Kit for 1/8", 5/32" & 3/16" |
| FAN275-198 | Reduced diameter .686" (17.4mm) Front End Kit for 2mm, 3/32", 1/8" & 5/32" |
| FAN275-222 | Conversion Kit for 3/16" Aluminum |
| FAN275-229 | Reduced diameter .686" (17.4mm) Front End Kit for 3/16" Aluminum-Steel rivets |
| PRH830-2500 | PRH830 & A1 Head Adaptor |
| PRH840-2500 | PRH840 Corner Head Adaptor |



MCS Retrofit Kit



Extended Nose Housing

Power Tools

ProSet® 3400

High capacity pneumatic/hydraulic rivet tool

Capable of setting the full range of rivets up to 1/4" (6.4mm) Stainless Steel.

Includes all of the design features and benefits of the 1600 and 2500.

Features and Benefits

- Lightweight strong construction
- Comfortable two finger, low activation force trigger
- Directionable air exhaust
- High force-to-weight ratio
- Quick disconnect front-end assembly & Stem Collection System (MCS)
- Energy savings On/Off, left or right swivel air fitting
- Spring return for a reliable fast setting cycle
- Rivet Presenter compatible
- Suitable for use with Remote Stem Collection System (MCS5000)
- Speciality Heads available
- Air-isolation switch during MCS removal

Specifications ProSet® 3400MCS

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Weight | 4.41 lb (2.00 kg) |
| Length | 13.15 in (334 mm) |
| Height | 12.44 in (316 mm) |
| Tool stroke | 1.02 in (26 mm) |
| Working air pressure | 72.5 - 100 psi (5.0 - 6.9 bar) dry, filtered |
| Pulling force | 4,160 lb @ 90 psi (18,200 N @ 6.2 bar) |
| Force/Weight ratio | 943 lbf/lb (9.2 kN/kg) |
| Air consumption | 2.83 scfm (max) [80 liters/min (max)] |

Optional Accessories

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|---|
| FA203-408 | MCS5000 Adaptor Kit for 4, 5, 6 Size Rivets |
| FA203-414 | MCS5000 Adaptor Kit for 8 Size Rivets |
| FAN276-152 | ProSet® 3400 Seal Kit |
| FAN276-165 | Stem Collection System Retrofit Kit |
| RP4-501 | RP4 / RP5 Receptacle |
| RP6-501 | RP6 Receptacle |

Optional Special Front Ends

| | |
|-------------|---|
| FAN276-075 | ProSet® 3400 8" Front End Extension Kit |
| PRH840-3400 | PRH840 Corner Head Adaptor |
| PRH850-3400 | PRH850 Corner Head Adaptor |



MCS Retrofit Kit

Power Tools

ProSet® PB2500

Cordless tool for blind rivets

Gain the Advantage!

The PB2500 boasts a brushless motor design leading to longer run times, a quicker response and prolonged tool life. It's force to weight ratio highest in its category with capabilities of setting steel rivets up to 3/16" (4.8mm).

Features and Benefits

- High capacity, compact and lightweight, with lithium ion battery
- Tough and Solid; built to withstand industrial conditions
- Easy to use, well balanced and comfortable
- Spent mandrels automatically drop into large capacity collector
- Award winning ergonomic design
- Quick charge 18V Li-Ion battery charges in 30 minutes

Specifications ProSet® PB2500

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Dimensions | 12.6 in (320 mm) x 9.4 in. (240 mm) H |
| Battery | 18V Li-Ion 1.5 Ah slim battery pack 30 minute charge time |
| Charger | 20V Li-Ion, with progress lamp display |
| Stroke | 0.98 in (25 mm) |
| Sound | 73,7 dB(A) |
| Pulling force | 1,900 lbf (8,500 N) |
| Weight | 3.7 lbs. (1.69 kg) including battery |

Optional Accessories

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|------------------------|
| EBC181-NA | 1.5Ah PB2500 Battery |
| EBC180-NA | 3.0Ah PB2500 Battery |
| EBC101-NA | PB2500 Battery Charger |



Power Tools

PRG510A / MCS510A

Robust, heavy duty pneumatic riveting tool for setting up to 3/16" (4.8mm) aluminum rivets. Available in standard style with deflector (PRG) or equipped with Stem Collection System (MCS).

Specifications PRG510A / MCS510A

| Type | 510A | 511A |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Weight | PRG 3.6 lb (1.63 kg) | 3.8 lb (1.72 kg) |
| | MCS 4.0 lb (1.81 kg) | 4.1 lb (1.85 kg) |
| Length | PRG 6.7 in (170 mm) | 8.5 in (216 mm) |
| | MCS 11.3 in (286 mm) | 13.5 in (343 mm) |
| Height | 9.63 in (244 mm) | |
| Front end length | 2.5 in (64 mm) | 4.5 in (114 mm) |
| Working air pressure | 85 psi (5.8 bars) | |
| Pulling force | 1,000 lbf (4,448 N) | |
| Tool stroke | 0.625 in (15.87 mm) | |

Note:

PRG510A-PLUS includes air line, extra jaws, jaw pusher and spring;
PRG510A includes tool only.



PRG540 / MCS540

Robust, heavy duty pneumatic hydraulic riveting tool for setting up to 1/4" (6.4mm) rivets.

Specifications PRG 540 / MCS540

| Type | 540/544 | 541 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Weight | PRG 4.85 lb (2.2 kg) | 5.25 lb (2.38 kg) |
| | MCS 4.96 lb (2.25 kg) | 5.39 lb (2.44 kg) |
| Length | PRG 9.0 in (229 mm) | 11.5 in (292 mm) |
| | MCS 13.5 in (343 mm) | 16 in (406 mm) |
| Height | 11.5 in (292.1 mm) | |
| Front end length | 3.5 in (88 mm) | 5.9 in (151 mm) |
| Working air pressure | 85 psi (5.8 bars) dry, filtered | |
| Pulling force | 3,000 lbf (13,345 N) | |
| Tool stroke | 0.685 in (17.4 mm) | |

Note:

540 and 541 models are set up for 3/16" (4.8 mm) rivets;
544 model is set up for 1/4" (6.4 mm) rivets.



Optional Accessory

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|--|
| PRG541-001 | Extended 5.5 in (140 mm) Front End Kit |

Power Tools

PRT5250A / MCS5250A

In-Line Pneumatic-Hydraulic rivet tool design for suspension and riveting in a vertical plane. The MCS5250A system is complete with the remote vacuum stem collector MCS5000, (see below). PRT5250A includes tool only.

Specifications PRT5250A

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Weight | 3.9 lb (1.8 kg) |
| Length | 15.62 in (397 mm) |
| Width | 4.44 in (113 mm) |
| Tool stroke | 0.625 in (15.87 mm) |
| Working air pressure | 85 psi (5.8 bars) dry, filtered |
| Pulling force | 1,900 lbf (8,454 N) |
| Air consumption | 0.011 cf/rivet (0.31 l/rivet) |



Optional Accessories

| Part Number | Description |
|---------------|--|
| MCS5000-5250A | Adaptor for MCS5000 |
| PRT5251-22 | 4 in (100 mm) Reduced diameter front end |

MCS5000

The MCS5000 remote vacuum rivet stem collector can hold up to 8500 spent stems increasing production line efficiency and promoting easy removal and recycling of scrap stems. The MCS5000 is compatible with all pneumatic POP tools. Adapter kits are required and sold separately, (see below).

Specifications MCS5000

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Weight | 4.8 lb (2.2kg) |
| Length | 16.3 in (414 mm) |
| Diameter | 14.0 in (356 mm) |
| Air pressure | 90 psi (6.1 bar max.) |
| Air consumption | 12 scfm (317 litres/min) |
| Max tube length | 14.7 ft (4.5 m) |
| Max rise | 5.9 ft (1.8 m) |
| Max mandrel length | 2 in (50 mm) |
| Capacity | Up to 8500 spent stems |



MCS5000 Adapter Kits

| Tool | Adapter Kit Part No |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| ProSet® 1600MCS | FA203-408 |
| ProSet® 2500MCS | FA203-408 |
| ProSet® 3400MCS | FA203-408 ^(*) |
| MCS510A | MCS5000-510 |
| MCS540/541 | MCS5000-540 ^(*) |
| PRT5250A | MCS5000-5250A ^(†) |

^(*) Additional kit (Part No MCS5000-6) is required for 1/4" (6.4mm) rivets.

^(†) Adapter included with MSC5250A.

Riveting Systems

Rivet Presenter

Rotary bowl rivet feeding system

Used in conjunction with our rivet tools the Rivet Presenter System offers single-handed, high-speed rivet feeding and setting. Automatic rivet stem collection of up to 8500 stems can be achieved by adding the MCS5000 remote stem collector.

Each time the front of the rivet tool is inserted into the receptacle at the front of the Rivet Presenter, a rivet is automatically and instantaneously loaded into the front of the tool. Rivets are stored in a rotary feeder bowl and continuously fed down a track into the receptacle ready for the next cycle.



Features and Benefits

- Feeder bowl capacity up to 1000 rivets
- Feeder bowl refilled in a few seconds
- Significant reductions in riveting cycle times possible
- Manual rivet feeding is eliminated enabling a white glove environment

- Single-handed operation leaves one hand free for other operations
- Enclosed feeder bowl and stem collection help keep working environment free from spilt rivets and stems
- For use with 1/8"-3/16" (3.2 mm-4.8 mm) rivets

Specifications

| Model Number | For Rivet Diameter | Rivet Capacity |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| RP4 | 1/8" (3.2 mm) | 1000 Rivets |
| RP5 | 5/32" (4.0 mm) | 600 Rivets |
| RP6 | 3/16" (4.8 mm) | 400 Rivets |
| Height | 13.25" (337 mm) | |
| Length | 21.75" (553 mm) | |
| Width | 8.75" (223 mm) | |
| Weight | 23 lb (10.5 kg) | |
| Air pressure | 70-90psi (4.8-6.1 bar), dry filtered | |
| Power supply | 110 VAC, 50-60 Hz (0.5 Amp) standard flange | |

Receptacle

| Tool Series | Rivet Diameter [in/(mm)] | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1/8" (3.2) | 5/32" (4.0) | 3/16" (4.8) |
| ProSet 1600MCS & MCS510A | RP4-486 | RP6-486 | |
| ProSet 2500MCS | RP4-350 | RP6-350 | |
| ProSet 3400MCS & MCS540 | RP4-501 | RP6-501 | |

In addition to the RP unit you must order a receptacle specific to each POP tool. eg; to set a 1/8" rivet with PROSET1600MCS order RP4-486 receptacle.

Riveting Systems

SmartSet®

Process monitoring for rivets

SmartSet® gives manufacturers an off-the-shelf and affordable system for monitoring the resulting joint or fastening integrity when setting POP Avdel brand blind rivets.

A Micro Strain Sensor connected to the rivet tool takes readings during the rivet setting cycle and sends them to a Control Unit. In RUN mode, the system will monitor each sequential setting and compare this with the sample settings to determine a GO or NO GO result. Outputs from the Control Unit can be connected to an audible or visual alarm to alert the user to NO GO results.

Application Capability

- Riveting failures: Head Ejection, Pull Thru's and Remote Stem Breakage
- Rivet set in air detection
- Use of incorrect rivet type

System Capability

- Rivet accountability
- Sequencing
- Program Multiple Grips within the Application - PLC selectable
- Input/Output communication available (PLC compatible)
- User defined GO and NO GO signal output



SmartSet Operator Control Unit

Specifications Control Unit

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Electrical Power | Adapter Input: 110-230VAC 50/60 Hz. 0.5Amp Adapter Output: 24VDC 0.62Amp. 15W I/O 6 Inputs, 4 Outputs |
| Dimensions | 7.5" (L) x 4.25" (W) x 3" (H) 195mm (L) x 144 mm (W) x 77 mm (H) |
| Weight | 1.98 lb (0.9 kg) |
| Custom Cable Length | Application Specific |

Note:

SmartSet® is customized for your specific application.
Contact your representative for assistance.



SmartSet Operator Interface

Riveting Systems

Point&Set®

Automatic riveting system

Point&Set® is the ultimate in portable auto-feed POP Avdel riveting. High speed and operator controlled, the Point&Set® system is the best solution for high volume riveting where freedom of movement is required.

The Point&Set® can be integrated into a fully automated robotic rivet setting cell. STANLEY Engineered Fastening engineers can assist in the provision and integration of the PLC program. The riveting tool assembly is available with an in-line tool, pistol tool or a 4-point mounting plate for straightforward mounting on a robotic or pantograph arm.



Features and Benefits

- External feed mechanism gives reliable and jam-free loading
- Modular construction enables easy service and maintenance
- Operator Interface module for programming and self diagnostics
- Uses all standard POP Avdel rivet ranges
- For use with rivet diameters 1/8" to 3/16" (3.2mm - 4.8mm)
- Sets up to 35 rivets per minute
- Collects spent rivet stems for easy recycling



Specifications Point&Set®

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Console Dimensions | 30" x 17" x 28" (762mm x 432mm x 711mm) |
| Tool Dimensions | |
| Pistol Tool | 8" x 2.25" x 13" (203mm x 57mm x 330mm) |
| In-Line Tool | 6" x 2.25" x 13" (152mm x 57mm x 330mm) |
| Console Weight | 185lb (84Kg) |
| Tool Weight | 5lb 4oz (2.3Kg) |
| Feeder Capacity | Up to 2500 rivets |
| Stem Capacity | Up to 8000 stems |
| Electrical | 120 VAC 60Hz |
| Air Pressure | 90 psi (6.2 bar) @ 12 scfm (340 liter/min) dry filtered |



In-line tool



Pistol tool

Riveting Systems

Customized Assembly Systems

From simple twin-headed modules to multi-headed, customized equipment, these systems can dramatically reduce assembly time and costs while improving consistency of placing. These systems can be designed for virtually any application or assembly environment and process monitoring equipment or clamping modules can be easily integrated. The direction, type and number of assembly heads can all be customized. We have designed equipment with two heads to over eighty heads but the configurations are virtually limitless.

- High speed assembly
- Assembly of any configuration
- Fastening at any angle
- Synchronous fastener placement
- Highly controlled assembly
- Process flexibility
- Integration into assembly lines
- Improved product quality

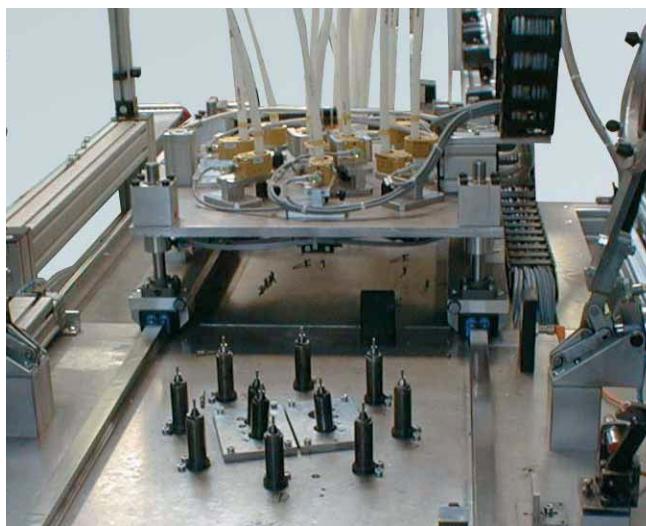
Assembly of any Configurations



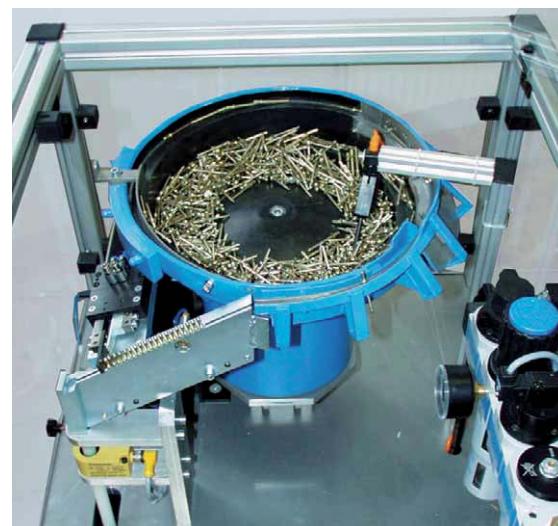
Multi-head Assembly Station



Blow Feed Unit



12 rivets placed in one assembly cycle



Fasteners are transferred from the bowl feeder to the placing head via the blow feeder

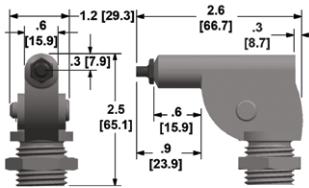
Power Tool Accessories

Special Front-End Accessories

Where limited access applications make it impossible to use our riveting tools in their standard configurations, a series of specialized setting heads and front end kits are available.

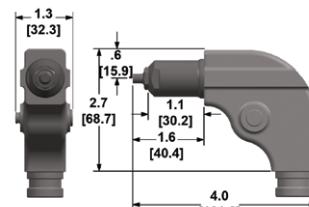
PRH830 Very compact 90° Corner Head

- Designed for extremely restricted access
- Sets all POP Avdel rivets up to and including aluminum alloy 5/32" (4.0mm) diameter
- Weight: 0.68lb (0.31 kg)



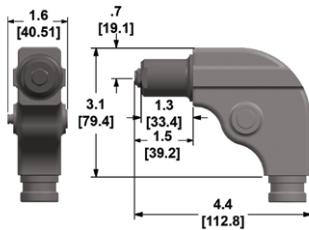
PRH840 Robust 90° Corner Head

- Suitable for use with wide range of riveting tools
- Recommended for setting POP Avdel rivets up to and including steel 3/16" (4.8mm) diameter
- Weight: 1.1lb (0.5 kg)



PRH850 Heavy Duty 90° Corner Head

- Designed for high volume usage with higher capacity POP Avdel setting tools
- Sets all POP Avdel rivets up to and including open end 1/4" (6.4mm) diameter
- Weight: 1.68lb (0.76 kg)

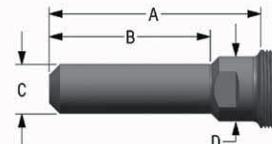


Special Setting Head Kits

| Setting Head | Adapter Kits for Tool Series | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | ProSet® 1600 | ProSet® 2500 | ProSet® 3400 | 510A | 540 |
| PRH830 | not available | PRH830-2500 | PRH830-3400 | PRA967 | PRA965 |
| PRH840 | not available | PRH840-2500 | PRH840-3400 | PRH840-510 | PRH840-540 |
| PRH850 | not available | - | PRH850-3400 | - | PRH850-540 |

Front End Kits

A wide range of front end kits ensures that the POP Avdel setting tool range is able to reliably set rivets even in deep or narrow access applications.



| Tool Series | Part Number | A in mm | B in mm | C in mm | D in mm |
|--------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| ProSet® 1600 | FAN239-174 ¹⁾ | 5.12 | 130.0 | 3.78 | 96.0 |
| | FAN275-132 ¹⁾ | 5.49 | 139.5 | 3.78 | 96.0 |
| ProSet® 2500 | FAN275-198 ^{1,2)} (up to 5/32") | 5.30 | 134.5 | 2.17 | 55.0 |
| | FAN275-229 ^{1,2)} (3/16" Al-St) | 5.30 | 134.5 | 2.17 | 55.0 |
| ProSet® 3400 | FAN276-075 ¹⁾ | 7.87 | 200.0 | 6.10 | 155.0 |
| 510A | PRG511-003 (std.set up on 511A) | 4.09 | 103.9 | 3.00 | 76.2 |
| 5250A | PRG5201-001 ²⁾ (std. set up on 5251A) | 3.38 | 85.7 | 1.86 | 47.1 |
| 540 | PRG541-001 (std. setup on 541) | 5.60 | 142.1 | 3.55 | 90.1 |
| | | | | 0.90 | 22.8 |
| | | | | 1.25 | 31.8 |

¹⁾ Quick disconnect

²⁾ Reduced diameter version

Nosepieces & Jaws

Hand Tools

POPSet® Hand Tools are designed to be easily maintained. The full range of spare parts is available - see the POPSet® tool manuals for details. To order replacement nosepieces, jaws and jaw pushers, select from the list below.



PS15-CS

| Rivet Diameter in mm | Nosepieces Part No. | Jaws Part No. | Jaw Pusher Part No. | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|
| 3/32" | 2.4 | DPM400-A08 | DPM400-084 | DPM400-086 |
| 1/8" | 3.0 - 3.2 | DPM400-B08 | | |
| 5/32" | 4.0 | DPM400-C08 | | |
| 3/16" | 4.8 - 5.0 | DPM400-D08 | | |

PS25

| Rivet Diameter in mm | Nosepieces Part No. | Jaws Part No. | Jaw Pusher Part No. | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|
| 1/8" | 3.0 - 3.2 | DPM400-B10 | FAM400-020 | DPM400-047 |
| 5/32" | 4.0 | DPM400-C10 | | |
| 3/16" | 4.8 - 5.0 | DPM400-D10 | | |
| | 6.0 | DPM400-E10 | | |
| 1/4" | 6.4 | DPM400-F10 | | |

PS45

| Rivet Diameter in mm | Nosepieces Part No. | Jaws Part No. | Jaw Pusher Part No. | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|
| 1/8" | 3.0 - 3.2 | DPM400-B10 | FAM400-020 | DPM400-047 |
| 5/32" | 4.0 | DPM400-C10 | | |
| 3/16" | 4.8 - 5.0 | DPM400-D10 | | |
| | 6.0 | DPM400-E10 | | |
| 1/4" | 6.4 | DPM400-F10 | | |

PRP26A

| Rivet Diameter in mm | Nosepieces Part No. | Jaws Part No. | Jaw Pusher Part No. | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 3/32" | 2.4 | PRP31 | PRP27 | PRP30 |
| 1/8"** | 3.0 - 3.2* | PRP39 | | |
| 1/8"** | 3.0 - 3.2** | PRP32 | | |
| 5/32" | 4.0 | PRP33A | | |
| | | PRP12A | | |

Note: Tool furnished with PRP32 and PRP11 and PRP30 parts only.

* Closed End

** Open End

Nosepieces & Jaws

Power Tools

POP Avdel Power Tools are designed to be easily maintained. The full range of spare parts is available - see the tool manuals for details. To order replacement nosepieces, jaws and jaw pushers, select from the list below.

Note: Part Numbers marked with ¹⁾ are supplied with the tool.

ProSet® 1600 Series

| Rivet Diameter in mm | Open End, Avex®, Stavex®, Q Rivet, Bulbex® Part No. | Nosepieces - Rivet Types | | Avibulb®, Avinox® Part No. | Jaws Part No. | Jaw Pusher Part No. |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Closed End Steel Stem Part No. | Aluminum Stem Part No. | | | |
| 2.0 | PRN214 | - | - | - | PRG402-02 | FAN239-176 ¹⁾ |
| 3/32" 2.4 | PRN314 ¹⁾ | - | - | - | PRG402-8A ¹⁾ | FAN239-176 ¹⁾ |
| 1/8" 2.8 - 3.2 | PRN414 ¹⁾ | PRN424 | PRN434 | PRN4HR | PRG402-8A ¹⁾ | DPN239-144 ¹⁾ |
| 5/32" 4.0 | PRN514 ¹⁾ | PRN524 | PRN534 | - | PRG402-8A ¹⁾ | DPN239-144 ¹⁾ |

1) Item supplied with the tool

ProSet® 2500 Series

| Rivet Diameter in mm | Open End, Avex®, Stavex®, Q Rivet, Bulbex®, Interlock® Part No. | Nosepieces - Rivet Types | | Avibulb®, Avinox® Part No. | Jaws Part No. | Jaw Pusher Part No. |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Closed End Steel Stem Part No. | Aluminum Stem Part No. | | | |
| 2.0 | PRN214 | - | - | - | PRG402-02 | FAN239-172 |
| 3/32" 2.4 | PRN314 | - | - | - | PRG402-8A | FAN239-172 |
| 1/8" 2.8 - 3.2 | PRN414 ¹⁾ | PRN424 | PRN434 | PRN4HR | 13300 ¹⁾ | FAN275-028 ¹⁾ |
| 5/32" 4.0 | PRN514 ¹⁾ | PRN524 | PRN534 | PRN5HR* | 13300 ¹⁾ | FAN275-028 ¹⁾ |
| 3/16" 4.8 | PRN614 ¹⁾ | PRN624 | PRN624 | PRN6HR | 13300 ¹⁾ | FAN275-028 ¹⁾ |

1) Item supplied with the tool

*Use DPN275-027 Jaw pusher

Note: When installing Monobolt, use N-410 nose piece for 3/16"

ProSet® 3400 Series

| Rivet Diameter in mm | Open End, Avex®, Stavex®, Q Rivet, Bulbex®, Interlock® Part No. | Nosepieces - Rivet Types | | Avibulb®, Avinox®, Hemlok® Part No. | Jaws Part No. | Jaw Pusher Part No. |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Closed End Steel Stem Part No. | Aluminum Stem Part No. | | | |
| 1/8" 2.8 - 3.2 | PRN414 ¹⁾ | PRN424 | PRN434 | PRN4HR | PRG540-46 ¹⁾ | FAN276-064 ¹⁾ |
| 5/32" 4.0 | PRN514 ¹⁾ | PRN524 | PRN534 | PRN5HR | PRG540-46 ¹⁾ | FAN276-064 ¹⁾ |
| 3/16" 4.8 | PRN614 ¹⁾ | PRN624 | PRN534 | PRN6HR | PRG540-46 ¹⁾ | DPN276-006 ¹⁾ |
| 1/4" 6.4 | PRN811* ¹⁾ | PRN822 | - | # | PRG540-44 ¹⁾ | DPN276-006 ¹⁾ |

1) Item supplied with the tool

*Except Stavex

Must use ProSet 3400-8HT Base tool for 1/4" Stavex, Avibulb, Avinox, Hemlok; utilizes different nosepiece/jaw pusher combination

Note: When installing Monobolt, use N-410 nose piece for 3/16" and N-414 for 1/4"

Nosepieces & Jaws

510A Series

| Rivet Diameter in mm | Open End, Avex®, Stavex® Part No. | Nosepieces - Rivet Types | | Avibulb®, Avinox® Part No. | Jaws Part No. | Jaw Pusher Part No. |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Closed End Steel Stem Part No. | Aluminum Stem Part No. | | | |
| 2.0 | PRN214 | - | - | - | PRG402-02 | PRG520-33 ¹⁾ |
| 3/32" 2.4 | PRN314 | - | - | - | PRG402-8A ¹⁾ | PRG520-33 ¹⁾ |
| 1/8" 2.8 - 3.2 | PRN414 ¹⁾ | PRN424 | PRN434 | PRN4HR | PRG402-8A ¹⁾ | PRG520-33 ¹⁾ |
| 5/32" 4.0 | PRN514** ¹⁾ | PRN524 | PRN534 | PRN5HR | PRG402-8A ¹⁾ | PRG520-33 ¹⁾ |
| 3/16" 4.8 | PRN614** ¹⁾ | PRN624 | - | - | PRG402-8A ¹⁾ | PRG520-33 ¹⁾ |

1) Item supplied with the tool

*Except stainless steel rivets ** Except steel and stainless steel rivets and all Avex & Stavex rivets materials

540 Series

| Rivet Diameter in mm | Open End, Avex®, Stavex®, Q Rivet, Bulbex®, Interlock® Part No. | Nosepieces - Rivet Types | | Avibulb®, Avinox® Part No. | Jaws Part No. | Jaw Pusher Part No. |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Closed End Steel Stem Part No. | Aluminum Stem Part No. | | | |
| 1/8" 2.8 - 3.2 | PRN414 ¹⁾ | PRN424 | PRN434 | PRN4HR | PRG540-46 ¹⁾ | PRG14 ¹⁾ |
| 5/32" 4.0 | PRN514 ¹⁾ | PRN524 | PRN534 | PRN5HR | PRG540-46 ¹⁾ | PRG14 ¹⁾ |
| 3/16" 4.8 | PRN614 ¹⁾ | PRN624 | PRN634 | PRN6HR | PRG540-46 ¹⁾ | PRG14 ¹⁾ |
| 1/4" 6.4 | PRN811** ¹⁾ | PRN822 | - | # | PRG540-44 ¹⁾ | PRG740-7A ¹⁾ |

1) Item supplied with the tool

*Except Stavex

Must use ProSet 3400-8HT Base tool for 1/4" Stavex, Avibulb, Avinox, Hemlok; utilizes different nosepiece/jaw pusher combination
Note: When installing Monobolt, use N-410 nose piece for 3/16" and N-414 for 1/4"

5250A Series

| Rivet Diameter in mm | Open End, Avex®, Stavex®, Q Rivet, Bulbex®, Interlock® Part No. | Nosepieces - Rivet Types | | Avibulb®, Avinox® Part No. | Jaws Part No. | Jaw Pusher Part No. |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Closed End Steel Stem Part No. | Aluminum Stem Part No. | | | |
| 1/8" 2.8 - 3.2 | PRN414 ¹⁾ | PRN424 | PRN434 | PRN4HR | PRG540-46 ¹⁾ | PRG520-33 ¹⁾ |
| 5/32" 4.0 | PRN514 ¹⁾ | PRN524 | PRN534 | PRN5HR | PRG540-46 ¹⁾ | PRG520-33 ¹⁾ |
| 3/16" 4.8 | PRN614 ¹⁾ | PRN624 | PRN634 | - | PRG540-46 ¹⁾ | PRG520-33 ¹⁾ |

1) Item supplied with the tool

Nosepieces & Jaws

PB2500 Series

| Rivet Diameter in mm | Open End, Avex®, Stavex®, Q Rivet, Bulbex®, Interlock® Part No. | Nosepieces - Rivet Types | | Avibulb®, Avinox® Part No. | Jaws Part No. | Jaw Pusher Part No. | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Closed End | | | | | | | |
| | | Steel Stem Part No. | Aluminum Stem Part No. | | | | | | |
| 3/32" 2.4 | TP124-539 | - | - | - | 13300 ¹⁾ | TP124-548 ¹⁾ | | | |
| 1/8" 2.8 - 3.2 | TP124-540 ¹⁾ | TP124-544 | TP124-615 | TP124-541 ¹⁾ | 13300 ¹⁾ | TP124-548 ¹⁾ | | | |
| 5/32" 4.0 | TP124-541 ¹⁾ | TP124-545 | TP124-545 | TP124-542 ¹⁾ | 13300 ¹⁾ | TP124-548 ¹⁾ | | | |
| 3/16" 4.8 | TP124-542 ¹⁾ | TP124-546 | TP124-546 | TP124-543 | 13300 ¹⁾ | TP124-549 ¹⁾ | | | |

Recommended Parts for Stainless Steel Rivets

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 3/32" 2.4 | TP124-539 | - | - | - | PRG540-46B | TP124-547 |
| 1/8" 2.8 - 3.2 | TP124-540 ¹⁾ | - | - | TP124-541 ¹⁾ | PRG540-46B | TP124-618 |
| 5/32" 4.0 | TP124-541 ¹⁾ | - | - | TP124-542 ¹⁾ | PRG540-46B | TP124-618 |
| 3/16" 4.8 | TP124-542 ¹⁾ | - | - | TP124-543 | PRL650-01 | TP124-620 |

1) Item supplied with the tool

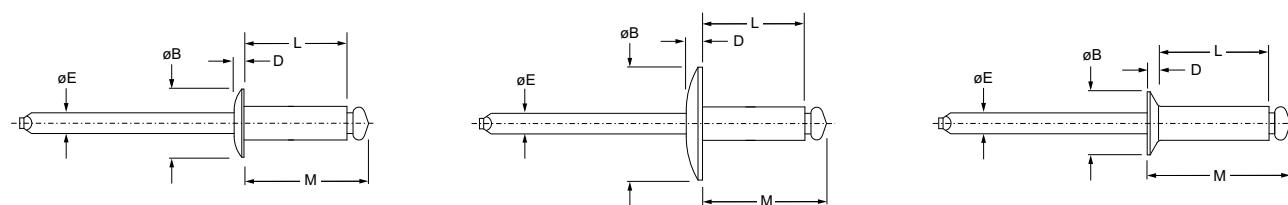


Open End AD ABS / AK ABS Series

Aluminum / Aluminum



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Body: Aluminum* Natural | Corps: Aluminium* Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* Unbehandelt | Corpo: Alluminio* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* Natural |
| Body: Aluminum Natural | Corps: Aluminium Brut | Hülse: Aluminium Unbehandelt | Corpo: Alluminio Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio Natural |
| *: 5052 | | | | |

**AD ■ ABS**

Dome head

Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada**AD ■ ABS LF**

Large flange

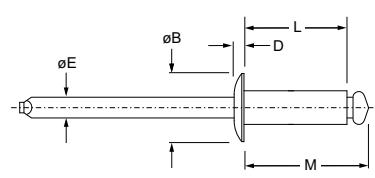
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha**AK ■ ABS**

Countersunk

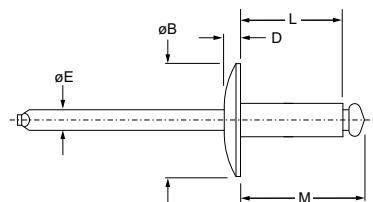
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. | ØE | | L ref. | M ref. | ØE ref. | AD ■ ABS | | | AD ■ ABS LF | | | AK ■ ABS | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| | min. | max. | | | | max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | max. | D max. | Part No. ■ |
| 3/32" (2.4) | .032 (0.8) | .125 (3.2) | .097 (2.46) | .100 (2.54) | .225 (5.7) | .325 (8.3) | .057 (1.5) | .198 (5.1) | .032 (0.9) | 32 | | | | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .350 (8.9) | .450 (11.4) | | | 34 | | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .475 (12.1) | .575 (14.6) | | | 36 | | | | |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .032 (0.8) | .062 (1.6) | .129 (3.28) | .133 (3.38) | .188 (4.8) | .308 (7.8) | .076 (1.9) | .262 (6.7) | .040 (1.1) | 41 | | | | |
| | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | | | | .250 (6.4) | .370 (9.4) | | | 42 | | | | 42 |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | | .313 (8.0) | .433 (11.0) | | | 43 | | | | 43 |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .375 (9.5) | .495 (12.6) | | | 44 | | | | 44 |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | | | .438 (11.1) | .558 (14.2) | | | 45 | | | | 45 |
| | .313 (7.9) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .500 (12.7) | .620 (15.7) | | | 46 | | | | 46 |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .625 (15.9) | .745 (18.9) | | | 48 | | | | |
| | .501 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) | | | | .750 (19.1) | .870 (22.1) | | | 410 | | | | |

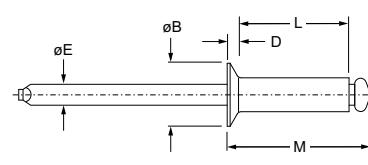
dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

POP® X Avdel®**Open End AD ABS / AK ABS Series**
Aluminum / Aluminum

AD ■ ABS
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



AD ■ ABS LF
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



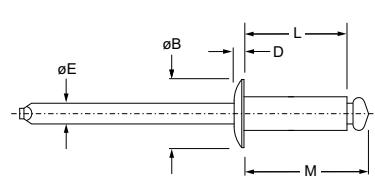
AK ■ ABS
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. | ØE | | L | | ØE ref. | AD ■ ABS | | | AD ■ ABS LF | | | AK ■ ABS | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | ref. | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .160 (4.06) | .164 (4.17) | .095 (2.4) | .275 (7.0) | .415 (10.5) | | 52 | | | | | | | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | | .338 (8.6) | .478 (12.1) | | 53 | | | | | | | |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .400 (10.2) | .540 (13.7) | .328 (8.4) | .047 (1.2) | 54 | .488 (12.4) | .056 (1.5) | 54 | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .525 (13.3) | .665 (16.9) | | 56 | | | 56 | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .650 (16.5) | .790 (20.1) | | 58 | | | 58 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .192 (4.88) | .196 (4.98) | .114 (2.9) | .300 (7.6) | .460 (11.7) | | 62 | | | | | | | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .425 (10.8) | .585 (14.9) | | 64 | | | 64 | | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .550 (14.0) | .710 (18.0) | | 66 | | | 66 | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .675 (17.2) | .835 (21.2) | .393 (10.0) | .055 (1.4) | 68 | | | 68 | | | |
| | .501 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) | | | | .800 (20.3) | .960 (24.4) | | 610 | .650 (16.6) | .083 (2.2) | 610 | | | | |
| | .626 (15.9) | .750 (19.1) | | | | .925 (23.5) | 1.085 (27.6) | | 612 | | | 612 | | | | |
| | .751 (19.1) | .875 (22.2) | | | | 1.050 (26.7) | 1.210 (30.7) | | 614 | | | | | | | |
| | .876 (22.3) | 1.000 (25.4) | | | | 1.175 (29.8) | 1.335 (33.9) | | 616 | | | 616 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

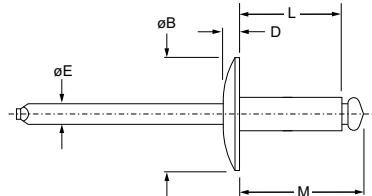
dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

POP® X Avdel®**Open End AD ABS / AK ABS Series**

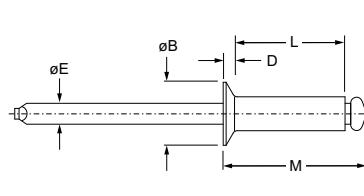
Aluminum / Aluminum



AD ■ ABS
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



AD ■ ABS LF
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



AK ■ ABS
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. | ØE | | L | | ØE ref. | AD ■ ABS | | | AD ■ ABS LF | | | AK ■ ABS | | | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| | min. | max. | ref. | max. | | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .062 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .257 (6.53) | .261 (6.63) | .350 (8.9) .475 (12.1) .600 (15.2) .725 (18.4) .850 (21.6) .975 (24.8) | .585 (14.9) | | | 82 | | | | | | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .710 (18.0) | | | 84 | | | | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .835 (21.2) | | | 86 | | | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .960 (24.4) | | | 88 | | | | | | |
| | .501 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) | | | | 1.085 (27.6) | | | 810 | | | | | | |
| | .626 (15.9) | .750 (19.1) | | | | 1.210 (30.7) | | | 812 | | | | | | |
| | .876 (22.3) | 1.000 (25.4) | | | | 1.460 (37.1) | | | 816 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

| Ø nom. | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3/32" (2.4) | 85 (0.38) | 135 (0.60) |
| 1/8" (3.2) | 155 (0.69) | 235 (1.05) |
| 5/32" (4.0) | 225 (1.00) | 350 (1.56) |
| 3/16" (4.8) | 315 (1.40) | 500 (2.22) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | 600 (2.67) | 750 (3.34) |

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte /
Valori tipici / valores típicos

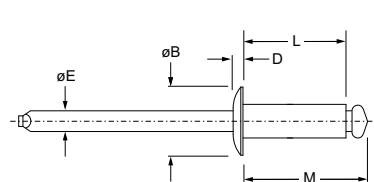


Open End AD BS / AK BS Series

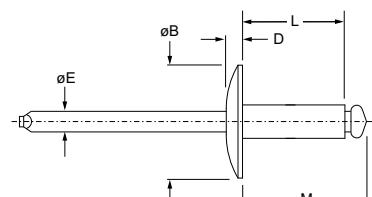
Aluminum / Steel



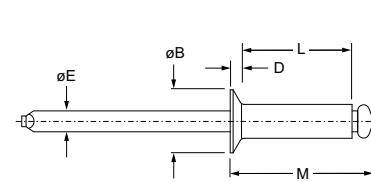
| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Body: Aluminum* Natural | Corps: Aluminium* Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* Unbehandelt | Corpo: Alluminio* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* Natural |
| Stem: Steel Protective coating | Tige: Acier Revêtement de protection | Dorn: Stahl Schutzüberzug | Gambo: Acciaio Rivestimento protettivo | Vástago: Acero Revestimiento preservador |
| *: 5056 | | | | |



AD ■ BS
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



AD ■ BS LF
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



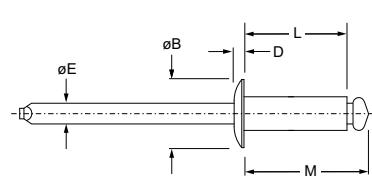
AK ■ BS
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. | ØE | | L ref. | M ref. | ØE ref. | AD ■ BS | | | AD ■ BS LF | | | AK ■ BS | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|---------------|------|
| | min. | max. | | | | max. | Part No. ■ | max. | max. | Part No. ■ | max. | max. | Part No. ■ | max. |
| 3/32" (2.4) | .031 (0.8) | .125 (3.2) | .097 (2.46) | .100 (2.54) | .225 (5.7) | .325 (8.3) | .057 (1.5) | .198 (5.1) | .032 (0.9) | 32 | | | | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .350 (8.9) | | | | 34 | | | | |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .032 (0.8) | .062 (1.6) | .129 (3.28) | .133 (3.38) | .076 (1.9) | .188 (4.8) | .308 (7.8) | | | 41 | | | | |
| | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | | | | .250 (6.4) | .370 (9.4) | | | 42 | | | 42 | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | | .313 (8.0) | .433 (11.0) | | | 43 | | | 43 | |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .375 (9.5) | .495 (12.6) | | | 44 | | | 44 | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | | | .438 (11.1) | .558 (14.2) | | | 45 | | | 45 | |
| | .313 (7.9) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .500 (12.7) | .620 (15.7) | | | 46 | | | 46 | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .625 (15.9) | .745 (18.9) | | | 48 | | | 48 | |
| | .501 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) | | | | .750 (19.1) | .870 (22.1) | | | 410 | | | | |
| | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | | | | .275 (7.0) | .415 (10.5) | | | 52 | | | 52 | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | | .338 (8.6) | .478 (12.1) | | | 53 | | | | |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .188 ¹⁾ (4.8) ¹⁾ | .250 (6.4) | .160 (4.06) | .164 (4.17) | .095 (2.4) | .400 (10.2) | .540 (13.7) | | | 54 | | | 54 | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .525 (13.3) | .665 (16.9) | | | 56 | | | 56 | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .650 (16.5) | .790 (20.1) | | | 58 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

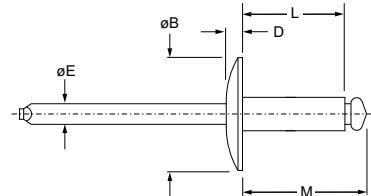
dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)
 1) AK 54 BS: .126 (3.2)

POP® X Avdel®**Open End AD BS / AK BS Series**

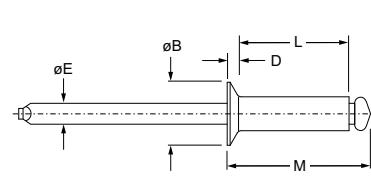
Aluminum / Steel



AD ■ BS
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



AD ■ BS LF
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



AK ■ BS
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. | ØE | | L | | ØE ref. | AD ■ BS | | | AD ■ BS LF | | | AK ■ BS | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| | min. | max. | ref. | M ref. | | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .192 (4.88) | .196 (4.98) | .300 (7.6) .425 (10.8) .550 (14.0) .675 (17.2) .800 (20.3) .925 (23.5) 1.050 (26.7) 1.175 (29.8) | .460 (11.7) | | | 62 | | | 62 | | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .585 (14.9) | | | 64 | | | 64 | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .710 (18.0) | | | 66 | | | 66 | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .835 (21.2) | | | 68 | | | 68 | | |
| | .501 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) | | | | .960 (24.4) | | | 610 | | | 610 | | |
| | .626 (15.9) | .750 (19.1) | | | | 1.085 (27.6) | | | 612 | | | 612 | | |
| | .751 (19.1) | .875 (22.2) | | | | 1.210 (30.7) | | | 614 | | | 614 | | |
| | .876 (22.3) | 1.000 (25.4) | | | | 1.335 (33.9) | | | 616 | | | 616 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .063 (1.6) | .250 (6.4) | .257 (6.53) | .261 (6.63) | .475 (12.1) .600 (15.2) .725 (18.4) .850 (21.6) .975 (24.8) 1.225 (31.1) | .710 (18.0) | | | 84 | | | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .835 (21.2) | | | 86 | | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .960 (24.4) | | | 88 | | | | | |
| | .501 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) | | | | 1.085 (27.6) | | | 810 | | | | | |
| | .626 (15.9) | .750 (19.1) | | | | 1.210 (30.7) | | | 812 | | | | | |
| | .876 (22.3) | 1.000 (25.4) | | | | 1.460 (37.1) | | | 816 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

| Ø nom. | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3/32" (2.4) | 125 (0.57) | 175 (0.78) |
| 1/8" (3.2) | 210 (0.93) | 325 (1.45) |
| 5/32" (4.0) | 340 (1.51) | 490 (2.18) |
| 3/16" (4.8) | 445 (1.98) | 720 (3.20) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | 890 (3.96) | 1200 (5.34) |

2) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte /
Valori tipici / valores típicos

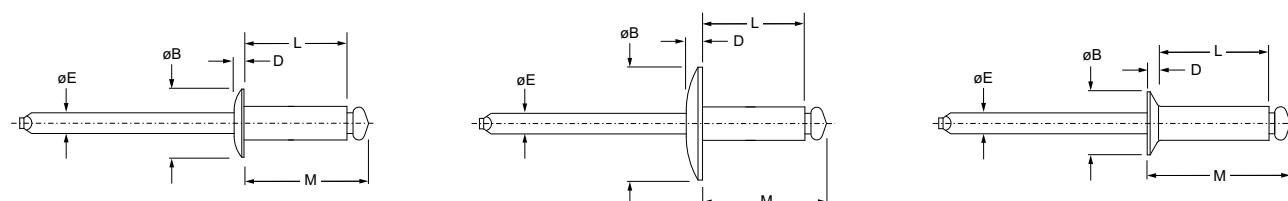


Open End SD BS / SK BS Series

Steel / Steel



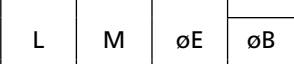
| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| Body: Steel* Zinc plated | Corps: Acier* Revêtement zingué | Hülse: Stahl* Verzinkt | Corpo: Acciaio* Zincato | Cuerpo: Acero* Zincado |
| Stem: Steel Protective coating | Tige: Acier Revêtement de protection | Dorn: Stahl Schutzüberzug | Gambo: Acciaio Rivestimento protettivo | Vástago: Acero Revestimiento preservador |
| *: C1006-C1010 | | | | |



SD ■ BS
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada

SD ■ BS LF
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha

SK ■ BS
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| ø nom. |  | |  | | L ref. | M ref. | øE ref. | SD ■ BS | | | SD ■ BS LF | | | SK ■ BS | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | | | max. | D | Part No. ■ | max. | D | Part No. ■ | max. | D | Part No. ■ |
| 3/32" (2.4) | .032 ¹⁾ (0.8)¹⁾ | .125 (3.2) | .097 (2.46) | .100 (2.54) | .225 (5.7) | .325 (8.3) | .057 (1.5) | .198 (5.1) | .032 (0.9) | 32 | .187 (4.8) | .039 (1.0) | 32 | .233 (6.0) | .051 (1.3) | 44 |
| | .126 (3.2) | .250 (6.4) | | | .350 (8.9) | .450 (11.4) | | .350 (1.5) | .450 (0.9) | 34 | | | | | | |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .032 (0.8) | .062 (1.6) | .129 (3.28) | .133 (3.38) | .188 (4.8) | .308 (7.8) | .076 (1.9) | .262 (6.7) | .040 (1.1) | 41 | .42 | 42 | 43 | .233 (6.0) | .051 (1.3) | 44 |
| | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | | | .250 (6.4) | .370 (9.4) | | | | 42 | | | | | | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | .313 (8.0) | .433 (11.0) | | | | 43 | | | | | | |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | .375 (9.5) | .495 (12.6) | | | | 44 | .45 | 45 | 46 | .233 (6.0) | .051 (1.3) | 44 |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | | .438 (11.1) | .558 (14.2) | | | | 45 | | | | | | |
| | .313 ²⁾ (7.9)²⁾ | .375 (9.5) | | | .500 (12.7) | .620 (15.7) | | | | 46 | | | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | .625 (15.9) | .745 (18.9) | | | | 48 | | | | | | |

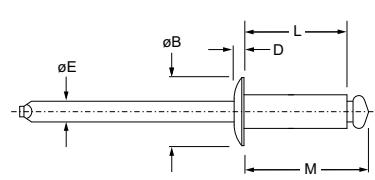
dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) SK 32 BS: .036 **(1.6)**

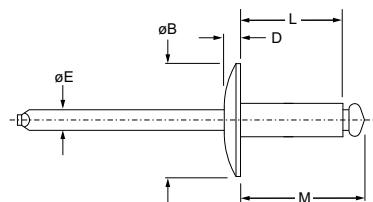
2) SD 46 BS LF: .251 **(6.4)**

POP® X Avdel®**Open End SD BS / SK BS Series**

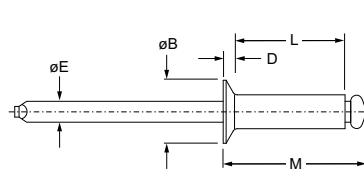
Steel / Steel



SD ■ BS
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



SD ■ BS LF
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



SK ■ BS
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

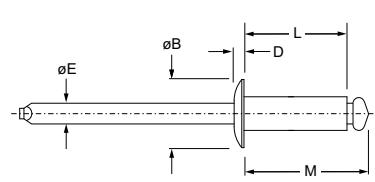
| Ø nom. | SD ■ BS | | SD ■ BS LF | | SK ■ BS | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | L ref. | M ref. | ØE ref. | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .275 (7.0) .338 (8.6) .400 (10.2) .525 (13.3) .650 (16.5) | .415 (10.5) .478 (12.1) .540 (13.7) .665 (16.9) .790 (20.1) | .095 (2.4) | 52 | .488 (12.4) | .056 (1.5) | 54 | .296 (7.6) | .063 (1.6) | 54 |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | | 53 | | | | | | |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | 56 | | | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | 58 | | | | | | |
| | .032 (0.8) | .062 (1.6) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .238 (6.0) .300 (7.6) .362 (9.2) .425 (10.8) .550 (14.0) .675 (17.2) .800 (20.3) .925 (23.5) .1.050 (26.7) 1.175 (29.8) | .398 (10.1) .460 (11.7) .522 (13.3) .585 (14.9) .710 (18.0) .835 (21.2) .960 (24.4) 1.085 (27.6) 1.210 (30.7) 1.335 (33.9) | .114 (2.9) | | .650 (16.6) | .092 (2.4) | 61 | .363 (9.3) | .071 (1.8) | 66 |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | | 62 | | | | | | |
| | .188 ³⁾ (4.8) ³⁾ | .250 (6.4) | | | | 63 | | | | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | 64 | | | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | 66 | | | | | | |
| | .501 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) | | | | 68 | | | | | | |
| | .626 (15.9) | .750 (19.1) | | | | 610 | | | | | | |
| | .751 (19.1) | .875 (22.2) | | | | 612 | | | | | | |
| | .876 (22.3) | 1.000 (25.4) | | | | 614 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 616 | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

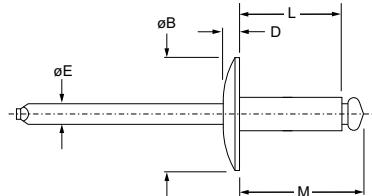
3) SD 64 BS LF: .126 (3.2)

POP® X Avdel®**Open End SD BS / SK BS Series**

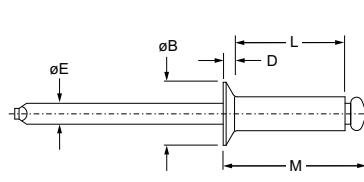
Steel / Steel



SD ■ BS
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



SD ■ BS LF
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



SK ■ BS
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. | SD ■ BS | | SD ■ BS LF | | SK ■ BS | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| | ØE max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .063 (1.6) | .250 (6.4) | .475 (12.1) .600 (15.2) .725 (18.4) .850 (21.6) .975 (24.8) 1.100 (27.9) | .710 (18.0) | 84 | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | .835 (21.2) | 86 | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | .960 (24.4) | 88 | |
| | .501 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) | | 1.085 (27.6) | 810 | |
| | .626 (15.9) | .750 (19.1) | | 1.210 (30.7) | 812 | |
| | .751 (19.1) | .875 (22.2) | | 1.335 (33.9) | 814 | |
| | .876 (22.3) | 1.000 (25.4) | | 1.460 (37.1) | 816 | |
| | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

| Ø nom. | Ibf (kN) ⁴⁾ | Ibf (kN) ⁴⁾ |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3/32" (2.4) | 150 (0.67) | 205 (0.91) |
| 1/8" (3.2) | 295 (1.31) | 425 (1.89) |
| 5/32" (4.0) | 410 (1.82) | 570 (2.54) |
| 3/16" (4.8) | 590 (2.62) | 815 (3.63) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | 1245 (5.54) | 1505 (6.69) |

4) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte /
Valori tipici / valores típicos



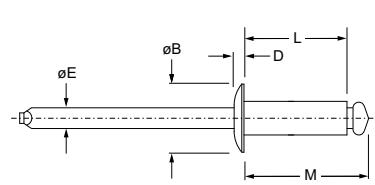
Open End SSD SSBS / SSK SSBS Series

Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel

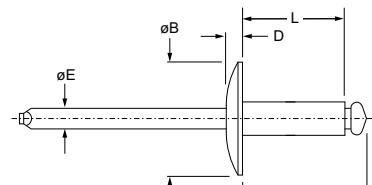


| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Body: Stainless steel* Natural | Corps: Inox* Brut | Hülse: Edelstahl* Unbehandelt | Corpo: Acciaio inox* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Acero inoxidable* Natural |
| Stem: Stainless steel Natural | Tige: Inox Brut | Dorn: Edelstahl Unbehandelt | Gambo: Acciaio inox Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Acero inoxidable Natural |

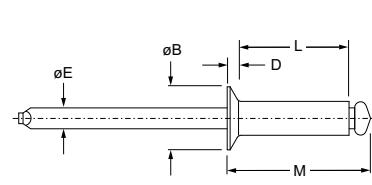
*: 300 Series

**SSD ■ SSBS**

Dome head

Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada**SSD ■ SSBS LF**

Large flange

Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha**SSK ■ SSBS**

Countersunk

Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

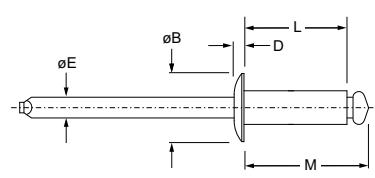
| Ø nom. | ØE | | L ref. | M ref. | ØE ref. | SSD ■ SSBS | | | SSD ■ SSBS LF | | | SSK ■ SSBS | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | min. | max. | | | | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | | | |
| 3/32" (2.4) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .097 (2.46) | .100 (2.54) | .240 (6.1) | .340 (8.6) | .057 (1.5) | .198 (5.1) | .032 (0.9) | 32 | | | | | | | |
| | .032 (0.8) | .062 (1.6) | | | | | | .188 (4.8) | .308 (7.8) | 41 | | | | | | | |
| | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | | | | | | .250 ¹⁾ (6.4) ¹⁾ | .370 (9.4) | 42 | | | | 42 | | | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | | | | .313 (8.0) | .433 (11.0) | 43 | | | | 43 | | | |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | .129 (3.28) | .133 (3.38) | | | | .375 (9.5) | .495 (12.6) | 44 | .390 (10.0) | .046 (1.2) | 44 | .233 (6.0) | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | | | | | .438 (11.1) | .558 (14.2) | 45 | | | | | | | |
| | .313 (7.9) | .375 (9.5) | | | | | | .500 (12.7) | .620 (15.7) | 46 | | | | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | | | .625 (15.9) | .745 (18.9) | 48 | | | | | | | |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .160 (4.06) | .164 (4.17) | .275 (7.0) | .415 (10.5) | .095 (2.4) | .328 (8.4) | .047 (1.2) | 52 | | | | | | | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | | | | .338 (9.9) | .478 (12.1) | 53 | | | | | | | |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | | | | .400 (10.2) | .540 (13.7) | 54 | | | | | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | | | .525 (13.3) | .665 (16.9) | 56 | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

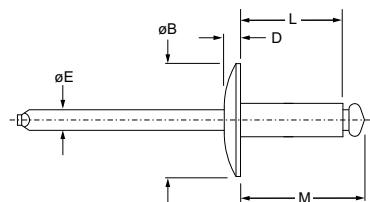
1) SSK 42 SSBS: .275 (7.0)

POP® X Avdel®**Open End SSD SSBS / SSK SSBS Series**

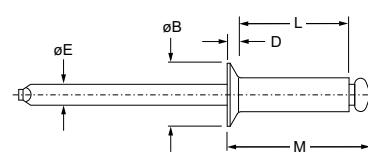
Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel



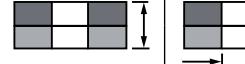
SSD ■ SSBS
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



SSD ■ SSBS LF
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



SSK ■ SSBS
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. |  | |  | | L ref. | M ref. | ØE ref. | SSD ■ SSBS | | | SSD ■ SSBS LF | | | SSK ■ SSBS | | |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | | | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .192 (4.88) | .196 (4.98) | .300 (7.6) | .460 (11.7) | .425 (10.8) | .585 (14.9) | 62 | .393 (10.0) | .055 (1.4) | .66 | .64 (16.6) | .083 (2.2) | 66 (16.6) | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .250 (6.4) | | | | | | | 64 | | | | | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | | | | 64 | | | | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | |
| | .501 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | |
| | .626 (15.9) | .750 (19.1) | | | | | | | 610 | | | | | | | |
| | .876 (22.3) | 1.000 (25.4) | | | | | | | 610 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 612 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 616 | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

| Ø nom. |  |  | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ |
| 3/32" (2.4) | 230 (1.02) | 280 (1.25) | | |
| 1/8" (3.2) | 550 (2.45) | 700 (3.12) | | |
| 5/32" (4.0) | 900 (4.01) | 1130 (5.03) | | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | 1000 (4.45) | 1375 (6.12) | | |

2) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte /
Valori tipici / valores típicos



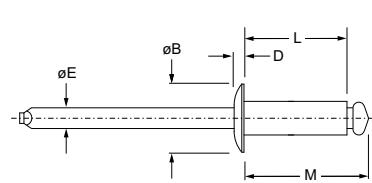
Open End SSD BS / SSK BS Series

Stainless Steel / Steel

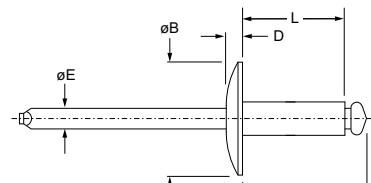


| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Body: Stainless steel* Natural | Corps: Inox* Brut | Hülse: Edelstahl* Unbehandelt | Corpo: Acciaio inox* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Acero inoxidable* Natural |
| Stem: Steel Protective coating | Tige: Acier Revêtement de protection | Dorn: Stahl Schutzüberzug | Gambo: Acciaio Rivestimento protettivo | Vástago: Acero Revestimiento preservador |

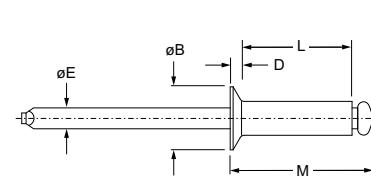
*: 300 Series



SSD ■ BS
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



SSD ■ BS LF
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



SSK ■ BS
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

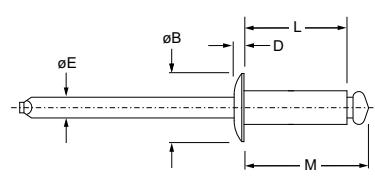
| Ø nom. | ØE | | L ref. | M ref. | ØE ref. | SSD ■ BS | | | SSD ■ BS LF | | | SSK ■ BS | | |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | min. | max. | | | | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .032 (0.8) | .062 (1.6) | .129 (3.28) | .133 (3.38) | .076 (1.9) | .188 (4.8) | .308 (7.8) | 41 | .390 (10.0) | .046 (1.2) | 44 | .233 (6.0) | .051 (1.3) | |
| | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | | | | .250 ¹⁾ (6.4) ¹⁾ | .370 (9.4) | 42 | | | | | | 42 |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | | .313 (8.0) | .433 (11.0) | 43 | | | | | | 43 |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .375 (9.5) | .495 (12.6) | 44 | | | | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | | | .438 (11.1) | .558 (14.2) | 45 | | | | | | |
| | .313 (7.9) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .500 (12.7) | .620 (15.7) | 46 | | | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .625 (15.9) | .745 (18.9) | 48 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .160 (4.06) | .164 (4.17) | .095 (2.4) | .275 (7.0) | .415 (10.5) | 52 | .328 (8.4) | .047 (1.2) | 54 | .233 (6.0) | .051 (1.3) | |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .400 (10.2) | .540 (13.7) | | | | | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .525 (13.3) | .665 (16.9) | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

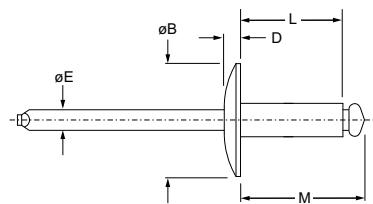
1) SSK 42 BS: .275 (7.0)

POP® X Avdel®**Open End SSD BS / SSK BS Series**

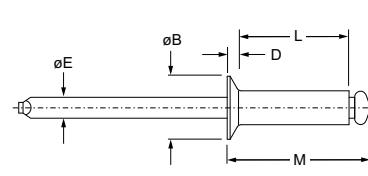
Stainless Steel / Steel



SSD ■ BS
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



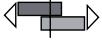
SSD ■ BS LF
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



SSK ■ BS
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. | | | L ref. | M ref. | ØE ref. | SSD ■ BS | | | SSD ■ BS LF | | | SSK ■ BS | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | min. | max. | | | | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .192 (4.88) | .196 (4.98) | .300 (7.6) .425 (10.8) .550 (14.0) .675 (17.2) .800 (20.3) 1.175 (29.8) | .460 (11.7) | | 62 | .650 (16.6) 610 | .083 (2.2) | 610 | .363 (9.3) 616 | .071 (1.8) | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .585 (14.9) | | 64 | | | | | 64 | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .710 (18.0) | | 66 | | | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .835 (21.2) | | 68 | | | | | | |
| | .501 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) | | | | .960 (24.4) | | | | | | | | |
| | .876 (22.3) | 1.000 (25.4) | | | | 1.335 (33.9) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

| Ø nom. |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|
| | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ |
| 1/8" (3.2) | 550 (2.45) | 700 (3.12) |
| 5/32" (4.0) | 900 (4.01) | 1130 (5.03) |
| 3/16" (4.8) | 1000 ³⁾ (4.45) ³⁾ | 1375 ⁴⁾ (6.12) ⁴⁾ |

2) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte /
Valori tipici / valores típicos

3) SSD 616 BS LF: 590 (2.62)

4) SSD 616 BS LF: 815 (3.63)

POP® X Avdel®

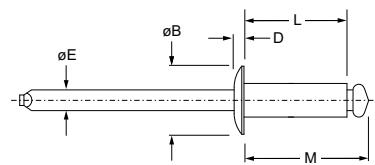
Open End CD BS Series

Copper / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa Tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Copper* | Corps: Cuivre* | Hülse: Kupfer* | Corpo: Rame* | Cuerpo: Cobre* |
| Natural | Brut | Blank | Nessuna finitura | Natural |
| Stem: Steel | Tige: Acier | Dorn: Stahl | Gambo: Acciaio | Vástago: Acero |
| Protective coating | Revêtement de protection | Schutzüberzug | Rivestimento protettivo | Revestimiento preservador |

*: 110



| Ø nom. | | | | | L ref. | M ref. | ØE ref. | ØB max. | D max. | lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | | | | | | | |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .129 | .133 | .250 (6.4) | .370 (9.4) | .076 | .262 | .040 | 215 (0.96) | 300 (1.34) | CD 42 BS |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | (3.28) | (3.38) | .375 (9.5) | .495 (12.6) | (1.9) | (6.7) | (1.1) | | | CD 44 BS |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

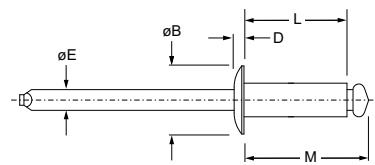


Open End MD BS / TLPD BS Series

Nickel Copper Alloy / Steel



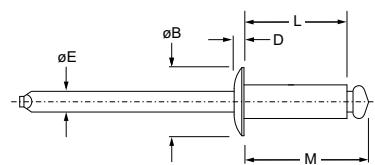
| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa Tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Nickel Copper Alloy (Monel) Zinc plated | Corps: Alliage de nickel cuivre (Monel) Revêtement zingué | Hülse: Nickel Kupfer Legierung (Monel) Verzinkt | Corpo: Lega di nichel rame (Monel) Zincato | Cuerpo: Aleación de níquel cobre (Monel) Zincado |
| Stem: Steel Zinc plated | Tige: Acier Revêtement zingué | Dorn: Stahl Verzinkt | Gambo: Acciaio Zincato | Vástago: Acero Zincado |



| Ø nom. | min. | | max. | | L ref. | M ref. | øE ref. | øB max. | D max. | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 7/64" (2.8) | .020 (0.51) | .070 (1.8) | .113 (2.87) | .117 (2.97) | .195 (5.0) | .295 (7.5) | .072 (1.8) | .205 (5.3) | .028 (0.8) | 258 (1.15) | 292 (1.30) | MD 319 BS |
| | .070 (1.8) | .090 (2.3) | | | .217 (5.5) | .317 (8.1) | | | | | | MD 321 BS |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .071 (1.8) | .121 (3.1) | .130 (3.3) | .134 (3.4) | .242 (6.2) | .362 (9.2) | .076 (1.9) | .243 (6.2) | .028 (0.8) | 337 (1.50) | 427 (1.90) | TLPD 424 BS |
| | .121 (3.1) | .168 (4.3) | | | .293 (7.5) | .413 (10.5) | | | | | | TLPD 429 BS |
| | .168 (4.3) | .227 (5.8) | | | .352 (9.0) | .472 (12.0) | | | | | | TLPD 435 BS |
| | .227 (5.8) | .277 (7.1) | | | .402 (10.3) | .522 (13.3) | | | | | | TLPD 440 BS |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .098 (2.5) | .160 (4.1) | .161 (4.1) | .165 (4.2) | .305 (7.8) | .445 (11.3) | .090 (2.3) | .272 (6.9) | .031 (0.8) | 495 (2.20) | 674 (5.00) | TLPD 530 BS |
| | .160 (4.1) | .228 (5.8) | | | .375 (9.5) | .511 (13.0) | | | | | | TLPD 537 BS |
| | .228 (5.8) | .260 (6.6) | | | .405 (10.3) | .542 (13.8) | | | | | | TLPD 540 BS |
| | .260 (6.6) | .311 (7.9) | | | .453 (11.5) | .590 (15.0) | | | | | | TLPD 545 BS |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® X Avdel®
Open End MD BS / TLPD BS Series
Nickel Copper Alloy / Steel


| Ø nom. | | | | | L ref. | M ref. | ØE ref. | ØB max. | D max. | | | Part No. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|-----------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .090 (2.3) | .148 (3.8) | | | .301 (7.7) | .461 (11.7) | | | | | | MD 630 BS |
| | .148 (3.8) | .199 (5.1) | | | .363 (9.3) | .523 (13.3) | | | | | | MD 636 BS |
| | .199 (5.1) | .227 (5.8) | | | .391 (10.0) | .551 (14.0) | | | | | | MD 639 BS |
| | .227 (5.8) | .336 (8.6) | | | .500 (12.7) | .660 (16.8) | | | | | | MD 650 BS |
| | .336 (8.6) | .488 (12.5) | | | .645 (16.5) | .805 (20.5) | | | | | | MD 665 BS |
| | .488 (12.5) | .586 (15.0) | | | .742 (19.0) | .902 (22.9) | | | | | | MD 675 BS |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .0 (0) | .297 (7.6) | .257 (6.53) | .261 (6.63) | .500 (12.7) | .735 (18.7) | | | | | | MD 850 BS |
| | .297 (7.6) | .496 (12.7) | .703 (18.0) | .938 (23.8) | MD 870 BS | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and **(mm)** / en pouces et **(millimètre)** / alle Maße in Zoll und **(mm)** / in pollici e **(millimetri)** / en pulgadas y **(milímetros)**

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

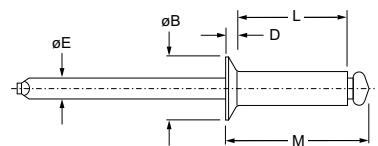


Open End MK BS / TLPK BS Series

Nickel Copper Alloy / Steel



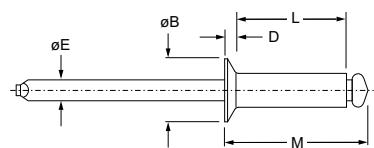
| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Countersunk | Tête fraisée | Senkkopf | Testa svasata | Cabeza avellanada |
| Body: Nickel Copper Alloy (Monel) Zinc plated | Corps: Alliage de nickel cuivre (Monel) Revêtement zingué | Hülse: Nickel Kupfer Legierung (Monel) Verzinkt | Corpo: Lega di nickel rame (Monel) Zincato | Cuerpo: Aleación de níquel cobre (Monel) Zincado |
| Stem: Steel Zinc plated | Tige: Acier Revêtement zingué | Dorn: Stahl Verzinkt | Gambo: Acciaio Zincato | Vástago: Acero Zincado |



| Ø nom. | ØE min. max. | | ØB min. max. | | L ref. | M ref. | ØE ref. | ØB max. | D max. | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 7/64" (2.8) | .0 (0) | .090 (2.3) | .113 (2.87) | .117 (2.97) | .215 (5.5) | .315 (8.0) | .072 | .205 (5.3) | .038 (1.0) | 258 (1.15) | 292 (1.30) | MK 319 BS |
| | .090 (2.3) | .109 (2.8) | | | .234 (6.0) | .334 (8.5) | | | | | | MK 321 BS |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .0 (0) | .098 (2.5) | .130 (3.3) | .134 (3.4) | .227 (5.8) | .347 (8.8) | .076 (1.9) | .244 (6.2) | .039 (1.0) | 337 (1.50) | 427 (1.90) | TLPK 419 BS |
| | .098 (2.5) | .148 (3.8) | | | .273 (7.0) | .393 (10.0) | | | | | | TLPK 424 BS |
| | .148 (3.8) | .199 (5.1) | | | .332 (8.5) | .452 (11.5) | | | | | | TLPK 429 BS |
| | .199 (5.1) | .259 (6.6) | | | .391 (10.0) | .511 (13.0) | | | | | | TLPK 435 BS |
| | .259 (6.6) | .309 (7.9) | | | .438 (11.2) | .558 (14.2) | | | | | | TLPK 440 BS |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .129 (3.3) | .188 (4.8) | .161 (4.1) | .165 (4.2) | .340 (8.7) | .480 (12.2) | .090 (2.3) | .270 (6.9) | .042 (1.1) | 495 (2.20) | 674 (5.00) | TLPK 530 BS |
| | .188 (4.8) | .258 (6.6) | | | .410 (10.5) | .550 (14.0) | | | | | | TLPK 537 BS |
| | .258 (6.6) | .289 (7.4) | | | .441 (11.3) | .581 (14.8) | | | | | | TLPK 540 BS |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® X Avdel®
Open End MK BS / TLPK BS Series
Nickel Copper Alloy / Steel


| Ø nom. | | | | | L ref. | M ref. | ØE ref. | ØB max. | D max. | | | Part No. |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|-----------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .0 (0) | .180 (4.6) | | | .383 (9.0) | .543 (13.8) | | | | | | MK 630 BS |
| | .180 (4.6) | .227 (5.8) | | | .410 (10.5) | .570 (14.5) | | | | | | MK 636 BS |
| | .227 (5.8) | .259 (6.6) | | | .430 (11.0) | .590 (15.0) | | | | | | MK 639 BS |
| | .259 (6.6) | .367 (9.4) | | | .547 (14.0) | .707 (18.0) | | | | | | MK 650 BS |
| | .367 (9.4) | .516 (13.2) | | | .703 (18.0) | .863 (21.9) | | | | | | MK 665 BS |
| | .516 (13.2) | .617 (15.7) | | | .801 (20.5) | .961 (24.4) | | | | | | MK 675 BS |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

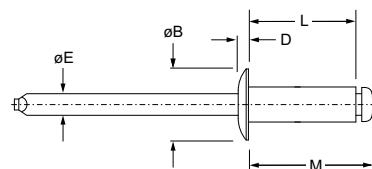


Soft Set PAD / PAK Series

Aluminum / Aluminum

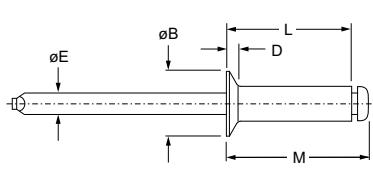


| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Body: Aluminum* Natural | Corps: Aluminium* Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* Blank | Corpo: Alluminio* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* Natural |
| Stem: Aluminum Natural | Tige: Aluminium Brut | Dorn: Aluminium Blank | Gambo: Alluminio Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Aluminio Natural |
| * 1100 | | | | |



PAD ■ ABS

Dome head

Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada

PAK ■ ABS

Countersunk

Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. | Ø | | L | | ØE ref. | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | PAD ■ ABS | | | PAK ■ ABS | | |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | | | ØB ref. | D ref. | Part No. ■ | ØB ref. | D ref. | Part No. ■ |
| .118" (3.0) | .126 (3.2) | .189 (4.8) | .120 (3.05) | .124 (3.15) | .315 (8.1) | .492 (12.5) | .071 (1.8) | 69 (0.31) | 94 (0.42) | 30M3 | .246 (6.3) | .043 (1.1) | |
| | .189 (4.8) | .252 (6.4) | | | .385 (9.8) | .559 (14.2) | | | | | | | |
| | .252 (6.4) | .315 (8.0) | | | .456 (11.6) | .630 (16.0) | | | | | | | |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .032 (1.1) | .062 (1.6) | .129 (3.28) | .133 (3.38) | .188 (4.8) | .308 (7.8) | .076 (1.9) | 65 (0.29) | 85 (0.38) | 41 | .230 (5.9) | .051 (1.3) | |
| | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | | | .250 (6.4) | .370 (9.4) | | | | | | | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | .313 (8.0) | .433 (11.0) | | | | | | | |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | .375 (9.5) | .495 (12.6) | | | | | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | | .438 (11.1) | .558 (14.2) | | | | | | | |
| | .313 (7.9) | .375 (9.5) | | | .500 (12.7) | .620 (15.8) | | | | | | | |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | .400 (10.2) | .540 (13.7) | | | | | | | |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | .160 (4.06) | .164 (4.17) | .525 (13.3) | .665 (16.9) | .095 (2.4) | 105 (0.47) | 145 (0.65) | 54 | .328 (8.4) | .047 (1.2) | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .250 (6.4) | | | .425 (10.8) | .585 (14.9) | | | | | | | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | .550 (14.0) | .710 (18.0) | | | | | | | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | .192 (4.88) | .196 (4.98) | .675 (17.2) | .835 (21.2) | .114 (2.9) | 145 (0.65) | 205 (0.91) | 64 | .393 (10.0) | .055 (1.4) | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | .550 (14.0) | .710 (18.0) | | | | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | .675 (17.2) | .835 (21.2) | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos



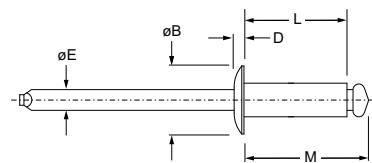
Micro Rivets TAPD BS Series

Aluminum / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa Tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Aluminum* Natural | Corps: Aluminium* Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* Unbehandelt | Corpo: Alluminio* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* Natural |
| Steel Zinc plated | Acier Revêtement zingué | Stahl Verzinkt | Acciaio Zincato | Acero Zincado |

*: 5154



| ø nom. | øE | | øB | | L ref. | M ref. | øE ref. | øB max. | D max. | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | | | | | | | |
| .078 (2.0) | .0 (0) | .063 (1.6) | .080 (2.03) | .084 (2.13) | .161 (4.1) | .295 (7.5) | .043 (1.1) | .156 (4.0) | .029 (0.8) | 66 (0.30) | 87 (0.39) | TAPD 20M1 BS |
| | .039 (1.0) | .126 (3.2) | | | .224 (5.7) | .358 (9.1) | | | | | | TAPD 20M2 BS |
| | .126 (3.2) | .189 (4.8) | | | .291 (7.4) | .425 (10.8) | | | | | | TAPD 20M3 BS |
| | .189 (4.8) | .252 (6.4) | | | .354 (9.0) | .488 (12.4) | | | | | | TAPD 20M4 BS |
| | .252 (6.4) | .315 (8.0) | | | .421 (10.7) | .555 (14.1) | | | | | | TAPD 20M5 BS |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® X Avdel®

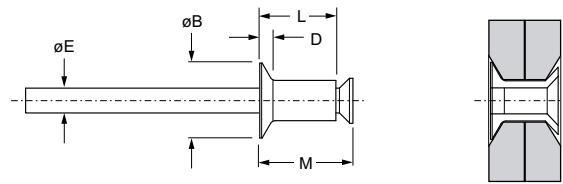
Pull-Thru (PT) SKK Series

Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| Countersunk | Tête fraisée | Senkkopf | Testa svasata | Cabeza avellanada |
| Body: Steel* Zinc plated | Corps: Acier* Revêtement zingué | Hülse: Stahl* Verzinkt | Corpo: Acciaio* Zincato | Cuerpo: Acero* Zincado |
| Stem: Steel Protective coating | Tige: Acier Revêtement de protection | Dorn: Stahl Schutzüberzug | Gambo: Acciaio Rivestimento protettivo | Vástago: Acero Revestimiento preservador |

*: C1006-C1010



| Ø nom. | Ø min. | Ø max. | Ø min. | Ø max. | L ref. | M ref. | ØE ref. | ØB max. | D max. | | | Part No. |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1/8" (3.0) | .059 (1.5) | .079 (2.0) | .129 (3.28) | .134 (3.40) | .098 (2.5) | .193 (4.9) | .072 (1.8) | .216 (5.5) | .039 (1.0) | 180 (0.80) | 157 (0.70) | SKK 3025 PT |
| | .079 (2.0) | .098 (2.5) | | | .110 (2.8) | .205 (5.2) | | | | | | SKK 3030 PT |
| | .098 (2.5) | .118 (3.0) | | | .130 (3.3) | .224 (5.7) | | | | | | SKK 3035 PT |
| | .118 (3.0) | .138 (3.5) | | | .150 (3.8) | .244 (6.2) | | | | | | SKK 3040 PT |
| | .138 (3.5) | .157 (4.0) | | | .169 (4.3) | .264 (6.7) | | | | | | SKK 3045 PT |
| | .157 (4.0) | .177 (4.5) | | | .189 (4.8) | .283 (7.2) | | | | | | SKK 3050 PT |
| | .177 (4.5) | .197 (5.0) | | | .209 (5.3) | .303 (7.7) | | | | | | SKK 3055 PT |
| | .197 (5.0) | .217 (5.5) | | | .228 (5.8) | .323 (8.2) | | | | | | SKK 3060 PT |
| | .217 (5.5) | .236 (6.0) | | | .248 (6.3) | .343 (8.7) | | | | | | SKK 3065 PT |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos



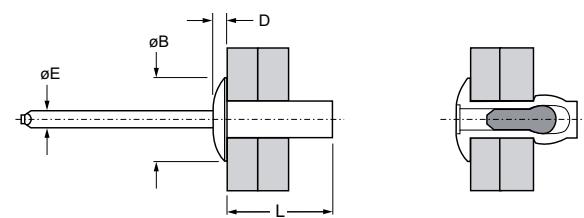
Closed End AD AH Series

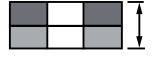
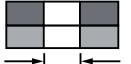
Aluminum / Aluminum



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa Tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Aluminum* Natural | Corps: Aluminium* Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* Unbehandelt | Corpo: Alluminio* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* Natural |
| Body: Aluminum Natural | Corps: Aluminium Brut | Hülse: Aluminium Unbehandelt | Corpo: Alluminio Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio Natural |

*: 1100



| Ø nom. |  | |  | | L ref. | ØE ref. | ØB max. | D max. |  |  | Part No. |
|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|----------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | .032 (0.8) | .062 (1.6) | .129 (3.28) | .133 (3.38) | .237 (6.0) | .072 (1.8) | .248 (6.3) | .051 (1.3) | 105 (0.47) | 150 (0.67) | AD 41 AH |
| | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | | | .301 (7.7) | | | | | | AD 42 AH |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | .362 (9.2) | | | | | | AD 43 AH |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | .425 (10.8) | | | | | | AD 44 AH |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | .160 (4.06) | .164 (4.17) | .377 (9.6) | .090 (2.3) | .327 (8.4) | .066 (1.7) | 155 (0.69) | 240 (1.07) | AD 53 AH |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | .440 (11.2) | | | | | | AD 54 AH |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | | .502 (12.8) | | | | | | AD 55 AH |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .192 (4.88) | .196 (4.98) | .330 (8.4) | .108 (2.7) | .393 (10.0) | .081 (2.1) | 220 (0.98) | 310 (1.38) | AD 62 AH |
| | .126 (3.2) | .250 (6.4) | | | .455 (11.6) | | | | | | AD 64 AH |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | .580 (14.7) | | | | | | AD 66 AH |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | .705 (17.9) | | | | | | AD 68 AH |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)
 1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

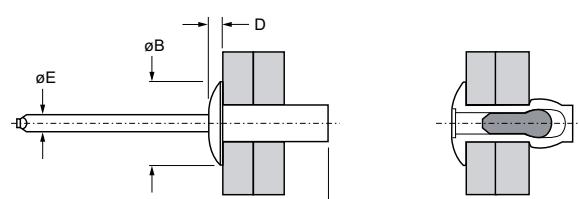
POP® X Avdel®

Closed End AD H / AK H Series

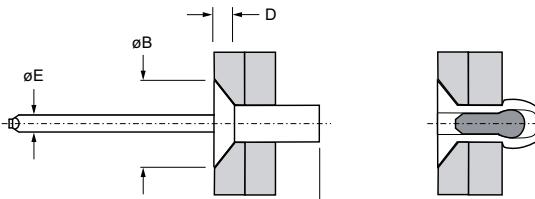
Aluminum / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| Body: Aluminum* Natural | Corps: Aluminium* Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* Blank | Corpo: Alluminio* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* Natural |
| Stem: Steel Protective coating | Tige: Acier Revêtement de protection | Dorn: Stahl Schutzüberzug | Gambo: Acciaio Rivestimento protettivo | Vástago: Acero Revestimiento preservador |
| * 5056 | | | | |



AD H
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



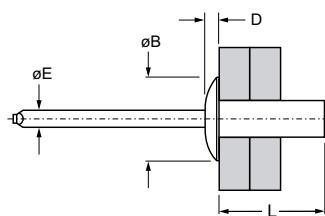
AK H
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. | ØE | | ØE ref. | AD H | | | | AK H | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| | min. | max. | | min. | max. | L ref. | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. | L ref. | ØB max. | D max. | |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .032 (0.8) | .062 (1.6) | .064 (1.6) | .129 (3.28) | .133 (3.38) | .237 (6.0) | .248 (6.3) | .051 (1.3) | AD 41 H | .277 (7.0) | .245 (6.3) | .055 (1.4) | AK 41 H |
| | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | | | | .301 (7.7) | | | AD 42 H | .341 (8.7) | | | AK 42 H |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | | .362 (9.2) | | | AD 43 H | .402 (10.2) | | | AK 43 H |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .425 (10.8) | | | AD 44 H | .466 (11.8) | | | AK 44 H |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | .160 (4.06) | .164 (4.17) | .487 (12.4) | .272 (7.0) | .066 (1.7) | AD 45 H | .528 (13.4) | .327 (8.4) | .065 (1.7) | AK 45 H |
| | .313 (7.9) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .550 (14.0) | | | AD 46 H | .591 (15.0) | | | AK 46 H |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .675 (17.2) | | | AD 48 H | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .086 (2.2) | .160 (4.06) | .164 (4.17) | .315 (8.0) | .327 (8.4) | .066 (1.7) | AD 52 H | .370 (9.4) | .327 (8.4) | .065 (1.7) | AK 52 H |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | | .377 (9.6) | | | AD 53 H | .432 (11.0) | | | AK 53 H |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .440 (11.2) | | | AD 54 H | .495 (12.6) | | | AK 54 H |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | | | .502 (12.8) | | | AD 55 H | .558 (14.2) | | | AK 55 H |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

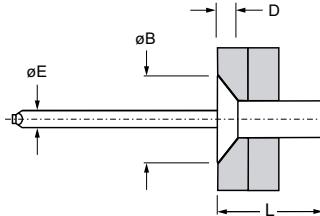
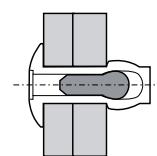
dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

POP® X Avdel®**Closed End AD H / AK H Series**

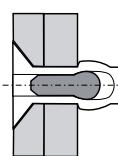
Aluminum / Steel



AD H
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



AK H
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada



| Ø nom. | ØB | | ØE | | ØE ref. | AD H | | | | AK H | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | L ref. | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. | L ref. | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | .192 (4.88) | .196 (4.98) | .104 (2.6) | .330 (8.4) | .393 | .081 | AD 62 H | .395 (10.0) | .395 (10.1) | .075 (2.0) | AK 62 H |
| | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | | | | .392 (10.0) | | | AD 63 H | | | | |
| | .188 ¹⁾ (4.8) ¹⁾ | .250 (6.4) | | | | .455 (11.6) | | | AD 64 H | .520 (13.2) | | | AK 64 H |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | | | .517 (13.1) | | | AD 65 H | | | | |
| | .313 ²⁾ (7.9) ²⁾ | .375 (9.5) | | | | .580 (14.7) | | | AD 66 H | .645 (16.4) | | | AK 66 H |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .705 (17.9) | | | AD 68 H | | | | |
| | .501 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) | | | | .865 (22.0) | | | AD 610 H | | | | |
| | .126 (3.2) | .250 (6.4) | | | | .485 (12.3) | .525 | .099 | AD 84 H | | | | |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | .257 (6.53) | .261 (6.63) | .144 (3.7) | .610 (15.5) | | | AD 86 H | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) AK 64 H: .126 (3.2) 2) AK 66 H: .251 (6.4)

| Ø nom. | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | 305 (1.36) | 385 (1.71) |
| 5/32" (4.0) | 430 (1.91) | 605 (2.69) |
| 3/16" (4.8) | 575 (2.56) | 840 (3.74) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | 900 (4.00) | 1100 (4.89) |

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte /
Valori tipici / valores típicos

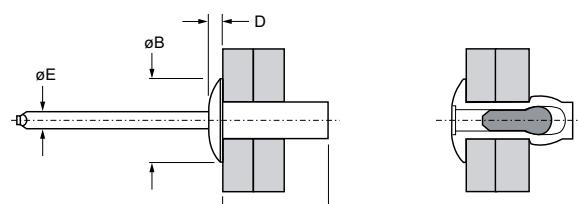


Closed End AD SSH / AK SSH Series

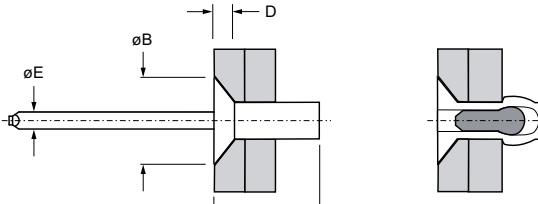
Aluminum / Stainless Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Body: Aluminum* Natural | Corps: Aluminium* Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* Blank | Corpo: Alluminio* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* Natural |
| Stem: Stainless steel Natural | Tige: Inox Brut | Dorn: Edelstahl Unbehandelt | Gambo: Acciaio inox Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Acero inoxidable Natural |
| * 5056 | | | | |



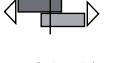
AD SSH
Dome head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



AK SSH
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. |  | |  | | ØE ref. | AD SSH | | | | AK SSH | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | L ref. | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. | L ref. | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | .129 (3.28) | .133 (3.38) | .064 (1.6) | | | | | .402 (10.2) | .245 (6.3) | .055 (1.4) | AK 43 SSH |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | .160 (4.06) | .164 (4.17) | .086 (2.2) | | | | | .432 (11.0) | .327 (8.4) | .065 (1.7) | AK 53 SSH |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | | | | | | .495 (12.6) | | | AK 54 SSH |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | | | | .330 (8.4) | | | AD 62 SSH | .395 (10.0) | | | AK 62 SSH |
| | .126 (3.2) | .250 (6.4) | .192 (4.88) | .196 (4.98) | .104 (2.6) | .455 (11.6) | .393 | .081 | AD 64 SSH | .520 (13.2) | | | AK 64 SSH |
| | .251 (6.4) | .375 (9.5) | | | | .580 (14.7) | | | AD 66 SSH | | | | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | | .705 (17.9) | | | AD 68 SSH | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

| Ø nom. |  |  | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ |
|-------------|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | 240 (1.07) | | 280 (1.25) | |
| 5/32" (4.0) | 350 (1.56) | | 480 (2.14) | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | 575 (2.56) | | 840 (3.74) | |

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte /
Valori tipici / valores típicos



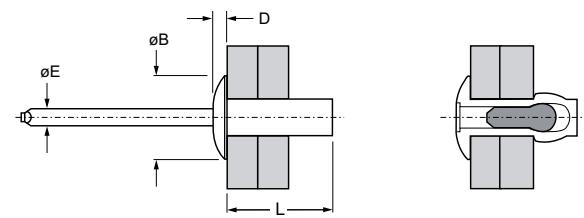
Closed End SSD SSH Series

Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa Tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Stainless steel* Natural | Corps: Inox* Brut | Hülse: Edelstahl* Unbehandelt | Corpo: Acciaio inox* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Acero inoxidable* Natural |
| Stem: Stainless steel Natural | Tige: Inox Brut | Dorn: Edelstahl Unbehandelt | Gambo: Acciaio inox Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Acero inoxidable Natural |

*: 300 Series



| Ø nom. |  | |  | | L ref. | ØE ref. | ØB max. | D max. |  |  | Part No. |
|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|------------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | .0 (0) | .063 (1.6) | .130 (3.3) | .134 (3.4) | .260 (6.6) | .078 (2.0) | .262 (6.7) | .039 (1.0) | 472 (2.10) | 499 (2.22) | SSD 41 SSH |
| | .063 (1.6) | .125 (3.2) | | | .315 (8.0) | | | | | | SSD 42 SSH |
| | .125 (3.2) | .190 (4.8) | | | .382 (9.7) | | | | | | SSD 43 SSH |
| | .188 (4.8) | .252 (6.4) | | | .445 (11.3) | | | | | | SSD 44 SSH |
| | .250 (6.4) | .311 (7.9) | | | .508 (12.9) | | | | | | SSD 45 SSH |
| | .0 (0) | .125 (3.2) | | | .339 (8.6) | .093 (2.4) | .338 (8.6) | .042 (1.1) | 742 (3.30) | 899 (4.00) | SSD 52 SSH |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .125 (3.2) | .190 (4.8) | .161 (4.09) | .165 (4.19) | .402 (10.2) | | | | | | SSD 53 SSH |
| | .188 (4.8) | .252 (6.4) | | | .465 (11.8) | | | | | | SSD 54 SSH |
| | .250 (6.4) | .311 (7.9) | | | .528 (13.4) | | | | | | SSD 55 SSH |
| | .0 (0) | .125 (3.2) | .193 (4.9) | .197 (5.0) | .362 (9.2) | .117 (3.0) | .393 (10.0) | .049 (1.25) | 966 (4.30) | 990 (4.40) | SSD 62 SSH |
| | .125 (3.2) | .189 (4.8) | | | .425 (10.8) | | | | | | SSD 63 SSH |
| | .188 (4.8) | .252 (6.4) | | | .492 (12.5) | | | | | | SSD 64 SSH |
| | .250 (6.4) | .374 (9.5) | | | .610 (15.5) | | | | | | SSD 66 SSH |
| | .371 (9.5) | .500 (12.7) | | | .728 (18.5) | | | | | | SSD 68 SSH |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos



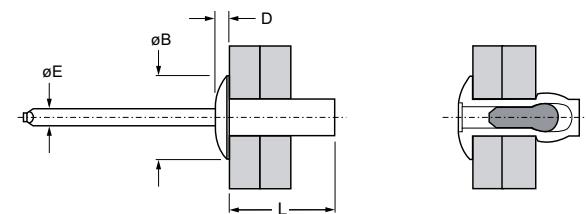
Closed End CD H Series

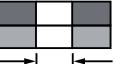
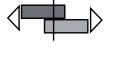
Copper / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa Tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Copper* | Corps: Cuivre* | Hülse: Kupfer* | Corpo: Rame* | Cuerpo: Cobre* |
| Natural | Brut | Blank | Nessuna finitura | Natural |
| Stem: Steel | Tige: Acier | Dorn: Stahl | Gambo: Acciaio | Vástago: Acero |
| Protective coating | Revêtement de protection | Schutzüberzug | Rivestimento protettivo | Revestimiento preservador |

*: 110



| Ø nom. |  | |  | | L ref. | ØE ref. | ØB max. | D max. |  |  | Part No. |
|---------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|----------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | .126 (3.2) | .187 (4.8) | .129 (3.28) | .133 (338) | .362 (9.2) | .064 (1.6) | .248 (6.3) | .051 (1.3) | 270 (1.20) | 335 (1.49) | CD 43 H |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | .425 (10.8) | | | | | | CD 44 H |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | | .487 (12.4) | | | | | | CD 45 H |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

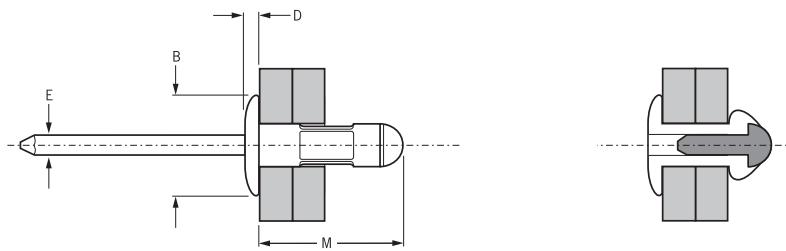
1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

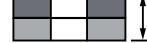
POP® X Avdel®**Avex® 1661 Series**
Aluminum / Steel

| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* (2.5 % Mg) Natural | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* (2.5% Mg) Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* (2.5 % Mg) Blank | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* (2.5% Mg) Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* (2.5% Mg) Natural |
| Stem: Low carbon steel** | Tige: Acier bas carbone** | Dorn: Stahl** | Gambo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio** | Vástago: Acero bajo en carbono** |
| Zinc coated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |

*: AA 5052, DIN 1725, AlMg2.5, Werkstoff 3.3523

**: BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1015/1018/1022, DIN 1654, Cq15/Cq22



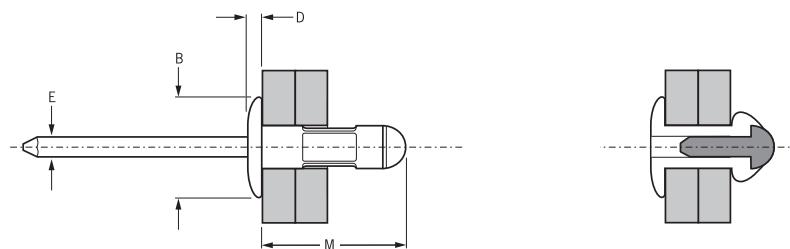
| \varnothing nom. |  | |  | | M | $\varnothing B$ | D | $\varnothing E$ |  |  | Part No. |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---|---|-------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | max. | max. | max. | max. | lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | |
| .118" (3.0) | .031 (0.8) | .172 (4.3) | .122 (3.1) | .130 (3.3) | .360 (9.1) | .262 (6.7) | .051 (1.3) | .066 (1.7) | 157 (0.70) | 220 (0.98) | 01661-05307 |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .031 (0.8) | .187 (4.8) | .128 (3.3) | .133 (4.2) | .410 (10.4) | .262 (6.7) | .051 (1.3) | .070 (1.8) | 165 (0.73) | 230 (1.02) | 01661-00410 |
| | .047 (1.2) | .250 (6.3) | | | .470 (12.0) | | | | | | 01661-00412 |
| | .157 (4.0) | .312 (7.9) | | | .540 (13.6) | | | | | | 01661-00414 |
| | .219 (5.5) | .375 (9.5) | | | .630 (16.0) | | | | | | 01661-00416 |
| | .020 (0.5) | .125 (3.2) | .161 (4.1) | .166 (5.0) | .370 (9.3) | .321 (8.2) | .061 (1.6) | .084 (2.2) | 255 (1.13) | 375 (1.67) | 01661-00508 |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .031 (0.8) | .187 (4.7) | | | .420 (10.7) | | | | 255 (1.13) | | 01661-00510 |
| | .047 (1.2) | .250 (6.3) | | | .490 (12.5) | | | | 235 (1.04) | | 01661-00512 |
| | .157 (4.0) | .375 (9.5) | | | .640 (16.2) | | | | 235 (1.04) | | 01661-00516 |
| | .250 (6.4) | .500 (12.7) | | | .770 (19.6) | | | | 235 (1.04) | | 01661-00521 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® X Avdel®**Avex® 1661 Series**

Aluminum / Steel



| \varnothing nom. | min. max. | | min. max. | | M max. | $\varnothing B$ max. | D max. | $\varnothing E$ max. | lbf (<i>kN</i>) ¹⁾ | lbf (<i>kN</i>) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .062 (1.6) | .250 (6.3) | .193 (4.9) | .198 (5.0) | .550 (13.9) | .396 (10.1) | .071 (1.8) | .112 (2.9) | 345 (1.53) | 525 (2.33) | 01661-00613 |
| | .187 (4.8) | .437 (11.1) | | | .740 (18.7) | | | | 295 (1.31) | | 01661-00619 |
| | .187 (4.8) | .500 (12.7) | | | .800 (20.2) | | | | 295 (1.31) | | 01661-00621 |
| | .500 (12.7) | .781 (19.8) | | | 1.11 (28.2) | | | | 320 (1.42) | | 01661-00631 |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .060 (1.5) | .325 (8.3) | .261 (6.6) | .275 (6.9) | .660 (16.8) | .530 (13.5) | .105 (2.7) | .158 (4.0) | 700 (3.1) | 560 (2.50) | 01610-04506 ²⁾ |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

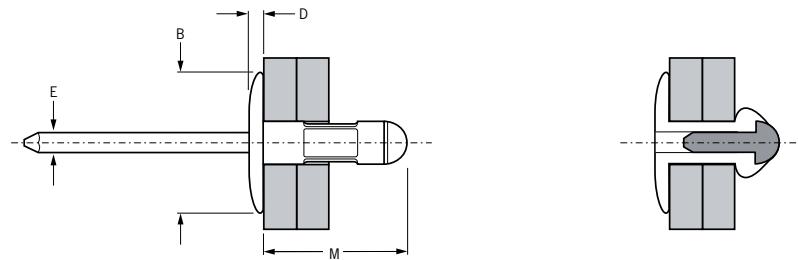
2) stem: zinc plated, clear trivalent passivated / tige: revêtement zingué, passivation claire trivalente / Dorn: verzinkt, klar chromatiert
Cr6-frei / gambo: zincato, passivazione chiara trivalente / vástago: zincado, pasivado claro trivalente

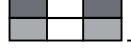
**Avex® 1641 Series**
Aluminum / Steel

| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Large Flange | Tête large | Flachrundkopf extragroß | Testa larga | Cabeza ancha |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* (2.5 % Mg) Natural | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* (2.5% Mg) Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* (2.5 % Mg) Blank | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* (2.5% Mg) Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* (2.5% Mg) Natural |
| Stem: Low carbon steel** | Tige: Acier bas carbone** | Dorn: Stahl** | Gambo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio** | Vástago: Acero bajo en carbono** |
| Zinc coated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |

*: 1/8" + 5/32": Aluminum Alloy; 3/16": AA 5052, DIN 1725, AlMg2.5, Werkstoff 3.3523

**: 1/8" + 5/32": Carbon steel, zinc plated, clear passivated; 3/16": BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1015/1018/1022, DIN 1654, Cq15/Cq22



| \varnothing nom. |  min. max. |  min. max. | M | $\varnothing B$ max. | D max. | $\varnothing E$ max. |  | lbf (kN) ¹⁾ |  | lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | .031 (0.8) | .187 (4.8) | .131 (3.3) | .410 (10.5) | .337 (8.6) | .045 (1.2) | .074 (1.9) | 165 (0.73) | 230 (1.02) | | 01641-00410 |
| | .062 (1.6) | .250 (6.4) | | | | | | | | | 01641-00412 |
| | .125 (3.2) | .312 (7.9) | | | | | | | | | 01641-00414 |
| | .187 (4.8) | .375 (9.5) | | | | | | | | | 01641-00416 |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .125 (3.2) | .312 (7.9) | .161 (4.1) | .166 (4.2) | .550 (14.0) | .387 (9.9) | .058 (1.5) | .090 (2.3) | 255 (1.13) | 375 (1.67) | 01641-00514 |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .062 (1.6) | .250 (6.3) | .193 (4.9) | .550 (13.9) | .635 (16.2) | .084 (2.2) | .112 (2.9) | 345 (1.53) | 472 (2.10) | | 01641-00613 |
| | .125 (3.2) | .366 (9.3) | | | | | | | | | 01641-00617 |
| | .187 (4.8) | .437 (11.1) | | | | | | | | | 01641-00619 |
| | .250 (6.4) | .500 (12.7) | | | | | | | | | 01641-00621 |
| | .500 (12.7) | .781 (19.8) | | | | | | | | | 01641-00631 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

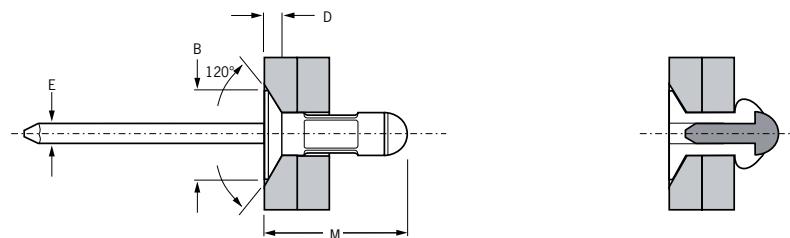
1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® X Avdel®**Avex® 1604 Series**
Aluminum / Steel

| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| 120° Countersunk head | 120° Tête fraisée | 120° Senkkopf | 120° Testa svasata | 120° Cabeza avellanada |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* (2.5 % Mg) Natural | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* (2.5% Mg) Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* (2.5 % Mg) Blank | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* (2.5% Mg) Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* (2.5% Mg) Natural |
| Stem: Low carbon steel** | Tige: Acier bas carbone** | Dorn: Stahl** | Gambo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio** | Vástago: Acero bajo en carbono** |
| Zinc coated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |

*: AA 5052, DIN 1725, AlMg2.5, Werkstoff 3.3523

**: BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1015/1018/1022, DIN 1654, Cq15/Cq22



| Ø nom. | min. .093 (2.4) | max. .250 (6.3) | min. .155 (4.0) | max. .312 (7.9) | M | ØB max. .480 (12.2) | D max. .217 (5.6) | ØE max. .050 (1.3) | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ 155 (0.69) | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ 205 (0.91) | Part No. 01604-00412 |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | .155 (4.0) | .312 (7.9) | .128 (3.3) | .133 (3.4) | .530 (13.4) | .580 (14.8) | .070 (1.8) | .050 (1.3) | 165 (0.73) | 230 (1.02) | 01604-00414 |
| | .217 (5.5) | .375 (9.5) | | | .580 (14.8) | | | | | | |
| | .109 (2.8) | .312 (7.9) | | | .560 (14.3) | | | | | | |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .142 (3.6) | .346 (8.8) | .161 (4.1) | .166 (4.2) | .590 (15.1) | .257 (6.6) | .052 (1.4) | .084 (2.2) | 255 (1.13) | 300 (1.33) | 01604-00514 |
| | .125 (3.2) | .312 (7.9) | | | .610 (15.5) | | | | | | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .250 (6.3) | .500 (12.7) | .193 (4.9) | .198 (5.0) | .800 (20.4) | .351 (9.0) | .069 (1.8) | .112 (2.9) | 350 (1.55) | 530 (2.35) | 01604-00615 |
| | .125 (3.2) | .312 (7.9) | | | .610 (15.5) | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® X Avdel®

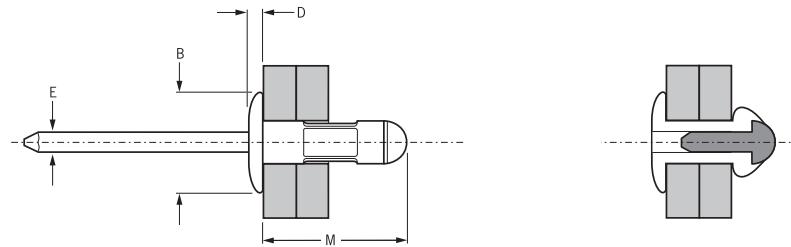
Avex® 1663 Series
Aluminum / Stainless Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* (2.5 % Mg) Natural | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* (2.5% Mg) Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* (2.5 % Mg) Blank | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* (2.5% Mg) Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* (2.5% Mg) Natural |
| Stem: Stainless steel** Natural | Tige: Inox** Brut | Dorn: Edelstahl** Blank | Gambo: Acciaio inox** Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Acero inoxidable** Natural |

*: AA 5052, DIN 1725, AlMg2.5, Werkstoff 3.3523

**: ø 3.0 - 5/32": X5CrNi 18-10, Werkstoff 1.4301; ø 3/16": X3CrNiCu 18-9-4, Werkstoff 1.4567



| Ø nom. | min. (mm) | max. (mm) | min. (mm) | max. (mm) | M max. | ØB max. | D max. | ØE max. | lbf (kN) ¹⁾ (mm) | lbf (kN) ¹⁾ (mm) | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| .118" (3.0) | .031 (0.8) | .172 (4.3) | .122 (3.1) | .130 (3.3) | .360 (9.1) | .262 (6.7) | .051 (1.3) | .066 (1.7) | 157 (0.70) | 220 (0.98) | 01663-05307 |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .031 (0.8) | .187 (4.8) | .128 (3.3) | .133 (3.4) | .410 (10.4) | .262 (6.7) | .051 (1.3) | .070 (1.8) | 165 (0.73) | 230 (1.02) | 01663-00410 |
| | .047 (1.2) | .250 (6.3) | | | .470 (12.0) | | | | | | 01663-00412 |
| | .157 (4.0) | .312 (7.9) | | | .540 (13.6) | | | | | | 01663-00414 |
| | .219 (5.5) | .375 (9.5) | | | .630 (16.0) | | | | | | 01663-00416 |
| | .020 (0.5) | .125 (3.2) | | | .370 (9.3) | | | | | | 01663-00508 |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .031 (0.8) | .187 (4.7) | .161 (4.1) | .166 (4.2) | .420 (10.7) | .321 (8.2) | .061 (1.6) | .084 (2.2) | 255 (1.13) | 375 (1.67) | 01663-00510 |
| | .047 (1.2) | .250 (6.3) | | | .490 (12.5) | | | | | | 01663-00512 |
| | .157 (4.0) | .375 (9.5) | | | .640 (16.2) | | | | | | 01663-00516 |
| | .250 (6.4) | .500 (12.7) | | | .770 (19.6) | | | | | | 01663-00521 |
| | .062 (1.6) | .250 (6.3) | | | .550 (13.9) | | | | | | 01663-00613 |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .187 (4.8) | .437 (11.1) | .193 (4.9) | .198 (5.0) | .740 (18.7) | .396 (10.1) | .071 (1.8) | .112 (2.9) | 295 (1.31) | 525 (2.33) | 01663-00619 |
| | .187 (4.8) | .500 (12.7) | | | .800 (20.2) | | | | | | 01663-00621 |
| | .500 (12.7) | .781 (19.8) | | | 1.110 (28.2) | | | | | | 01663-00631 |
| | .345 (1.53) | .295 (1.31) | | | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

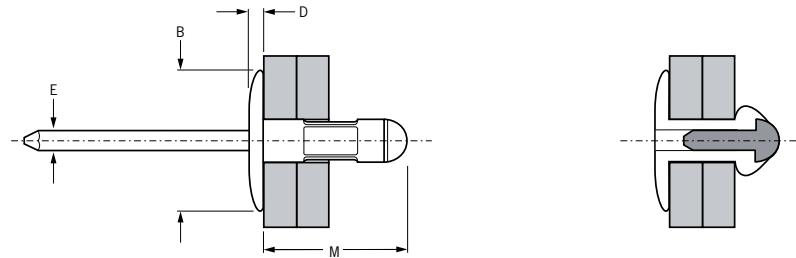
1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® Avdel®**Avex® 1643 Series**
Aluminum / Stainless Steel

| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Large Flange | Tête large | Flachrundkopf extragroß | Testa larga | Cabeza ancha |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* (2.5 % Mg) Natural | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* (2.5% Mg) Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* (2.5 % Mg) Blank | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* (2.5% Mg) Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* (2.5% Mg) Natural |
| Stem: Stainless steel** Natural | Tige: Inox** Brut | Dorn: Edelstahl** Blank | Gambo: Acciaio inox** Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Acero inoxidable** Natural |

*: AA 5052, DIN 1725, AlMg2.5, Werkstoff 3.3523

**: BS3111, 321S31, AISI 321, Werkstoff 1.4541



| Ø nom. | min. | | max. | | M max. | ØB max. | D max. | ØE max. | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | | | | | | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .062 (1.6) | .250 (6.3) | .193 (4.9) | .199 (5.0) | .534 (13.6) | .637 (16.2) | .084 (2.2) | .112 (2.9) | 315 (1.40) | 450 (2.0) | 01643-00613 |
| | .250 (6.4) | .500 (12.7) | | | .774 (19.7) | | | | 270 (1.20) | | 01643-00621 |
| | .500 (12.7) | .781 (19.8) | | | 1.086 (27.6) | | | | 292 (1.30) | | 01643-00631 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos



Stavex® BS01 Series

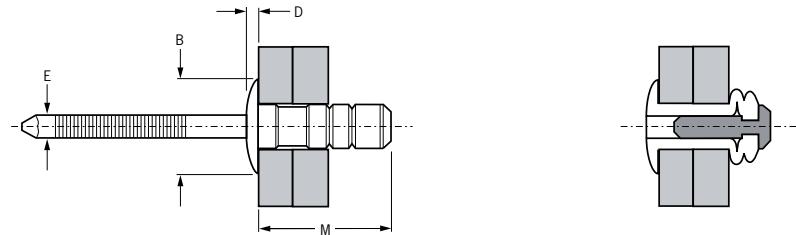
Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Low carbon steel* | Corps: Acier bas carbone* | Hülse: Stahl* | Corpo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio* | Cuerpo: Acero bajo en carbono* |
| Zinc plated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |
| Stem: Low carbon steel** | Tige: Acier bas carbone** | Dorn: Stahl** | Gambo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio** | Vástago: Acero bajo en carbono** |
| Zinc plated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |

*: BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1008, DIN 1654, QSt 34-3

**: BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1010/1015/1018/1022, DIN 17210, Cq10 / DIN 1654 Cq10/Cq15/Cq22



| Ø nom. | min. (mm) max. (mm) | min. (mm) max. (mm) | M | øB max. (mm) max. (mm) | D max. (mm) max. (mm) | øE max. (mm) max. (mm) | Ibf (kN) min. (mm) Ibf (kN) min. (mm) | Part No. | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | .039 (1.0) | .236 (6.0) | .129 (3.3) | .134 (3.4) | .570 (14.5) | .287 (7.3) | .037 (1.0) | .087 (2.2) | 202 (0.90) | 263 (1.17) | OBS01-00414 |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .079 (2.0) | .315 (8.0) | .161 (4.1) | .166 (4.2) | .630 (16.0) | .322 (8.2) | .052 (1.4) | .112 (2.9) | 344 (1.53) | 405 (1.80) | OBS01-00516 |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .060 (1.5) | .200 (5.1) | .192 (4.9) | .196 (5.0) | .480 (12.2) | .397 (10.1) | .061 (1.6) | .120 (3.1) | 585 (2.60) | 647 (2.88) | OBS01-00612 |
| | .060 (1.5) | .250 (6.3) | | | .540 (13.8) | | | | | | OBS01-00614 |
| | .059 (1.5) | .354 (9.0) | | | .670 (17.1) | | | | | | OBS01-00618 |
| | .250 (6.3) | .500 (12.7) | | | .790 (20.1) | | | | | | OBS01-00622 |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .060 (1.5) | .300 (7.6) | .261 (6.6) | .275 (6.9) | .660 (16.8) | .530 (13.5) | .105 (2.7) | .158 (4.0) | 700 (3.11) | 800 (3.56) | 01610-04844 ¹ |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) zinc plated, clear trivalent passivated / revêtement zingué, passivation claire trivalente / verzinkt, klar chromatiert Cr6-frei / zincato, passivazione chiara trivalente / zincado, pasivado claro trivalente



Stavex® BS04 Series

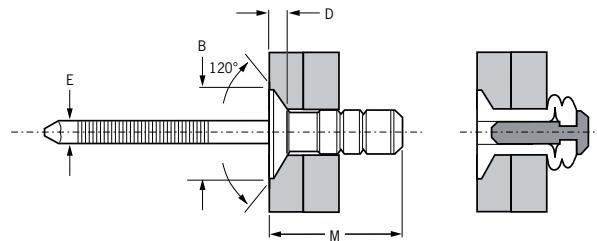
Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 120° Countersunk head | 120° Tête fraisée | 120° Senkkopf | 120° Testa svasata | 120° Cabeza avellanada |
| Body: Low carbon steel* | Corps: Acier bas carbone* | Hülse: Stahl* | Corpo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio* | Cuerpo: Acero bajo en carbono* |
| Zinc plated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |
| Stem: Low carbon steel** | Tige: Acier bas carbone** | Dorn: Stahl** | Gambo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio** | Vástago: Acero bajo en carbono** |
| Zinc plated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |

*: BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1008, DIN 1654, QSt 34-3

**: BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1010/1015/1018/1022, DIN 17210, Cq10 / DIN 1654 Cq10/Cq15/Cq22



| Ø nom. | Ø | | M | | ØB | D | ØE | Ibf (kN) min. | Ibf (kN) min. | Part No. | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | max. | max. | max. | | | | |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .039 (1.0) | .236 (6.00) | .129 (3.3) | .134 (3.4) | .551 (14.0) | .232 (5.9) | .039 (1.0) | .084 (2.2) | 202 (0.90) | 263 (1.17) | OBS04-00414 |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .093 (2.36) | .250 (6.35) | .192 (4.9) | .196 (5.0) | .540 (13.8) | .351 (8.9) | .055 (1.4) | .118 (3.0) | 450 (2.00) | 650 (2.89) | OBS04-00614 |
| | .165 (4.19) | .250 (6.35) | | | .540 (13.8) | | | | | | OBS04-C0614 |
| | .093 (2.36) | .375 (9.52) | | | .670 (17.1) | | | | | | OBS04-00618 |
| | .250 (6.35) | .500 (12.70) | | | .790 (20.1) | | | | | | OBS04-00622 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)



Stavex® BE34 Series

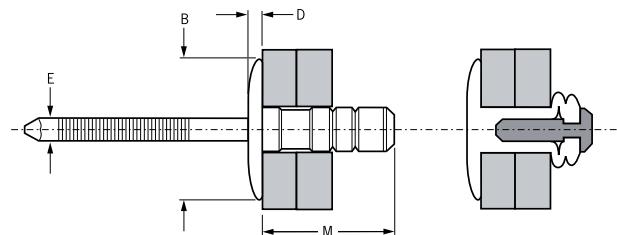
Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Large Flange | Tête large | Flachrundkopf extragroß | Testa larga | Cabeza ancha |
| Body: Low carbon steel* | Corps: Acier bas carbone* | Hülse: Stahl* | Corpo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio* | Cuerpo: Acero bajo en carbono* |
| Zinc plated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |
| Stem: Low carbon steel** | Tige: Acier bas carbone** | Dorn: Stahl** | Gambo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio** | Vástago: Acero bajo en carbono** |
| Zinc plated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |

*: BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1008, DIN 1654, QSt 34-3

**: BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1010/1015/1018/1022, DIN 17210, Cq10 / DIN 1654 Cq10/Cq15/Cq22



| Ø nom. | min. | max. | min. | max. | M | øB max. | D max. | øE max. | lbf (kN) min. | lbf (kN) min. | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .060 (1.50) | .250 (6.35) | .192 (4.9) | .196 (5.0) | .540 (13.8) | .670 (17.1) | .081 (2.1) | .118 (3.0) | 585 (2.60) | 647 (2.88) | 0BE34-00614 |
| | .060 (1.50) | .354 (9.00) | | | .670 (17.1) | | | | | | 0BE34-00618 |
| | .250 (6.30) | .500 (12.70) | | | .790 (20.1) | | | | | | 0BE34-00622 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)



Stavex® BS11 Series

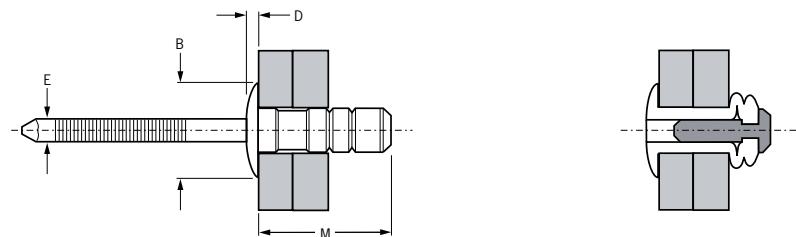
Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel

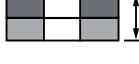
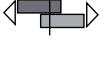


| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Stainless steel* Polished | Corps: Inox* Poli | Hülse: Edelstahl* Blank | Corpo: Acciaio inox* Lucido | Cuerpo: Acero inoxidable* Pulido |
| Stem: Stainless steel** Natural | Tige: Inox** Brut | Dorn: Edelstahl** Unbehandelt | Gambo: Acciaio inox** Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Acero inoxidable** Natural |

*: BS3111 394S17, Werkstoff 1.4567

**: BS3111 304S17, AISI 304, Werkstoff 1.4301 / BS3111 321S31, AISI 321, Werkstoff 1.4541



| Ø nom. |  |  | M | øB | D | øE |  | Ibf (kN) min. |  | Ibf (kN) min. | Part No. |
|----------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|-------------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | .039 (1.0) | .236 (6.0) | .129 (3.3) | .134 (3.4) | .570 (14.5) | .287 (7.3) | .037 (1.0) | .087 (2.2) | 364 (1.62) | 445 (1.98) | OBS11-00414 |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .079 (2.0) | .315 (8.0) | .161 (4.1) | .166 (4.2) | .630 (16.0) | .322 (8.2) | .052 (1.4) | .112 (2.9) | 546 (2.43) | 728 (3.24) | OBS11-00516 |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .059 (1.5) | .354 (9.0) | .192 (4.9) | .196 (5.0) | .670 (17.1) | .397 (10.1) | .061 (1.6) | .120 (3.1) | 931 (4.14) | 1012 (4.50) | OBS11-00618 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

**Avibulb® BN01 Series**

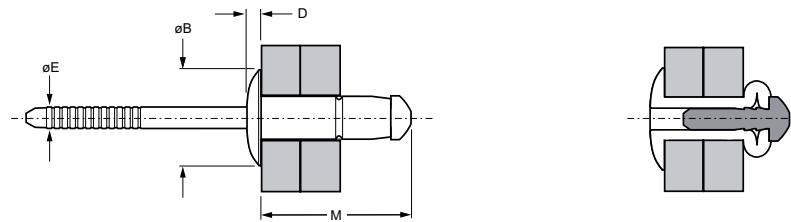
Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Low carbon steel* | Corps: Acier bas carbone* | Hülse: Stahl* | Corpo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio* | Cuerpo: Acero bajo en carbono* |
| Zinc plated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato, Passivazione | Zincado |
| Clear trivalent passivated | Passivation claire trivalente | Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | chiara trivalente | Pasivado claro trivalente |
| Stem: Medium carbon steel** | Tige: Acier au carbone** | Dorn: Stahl** | Gambo: Acciaio a medio tenore di carbonio** | Vástago: Acero medio en carbono** |
| Zinc plated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato, Passivazione | Zincado |
| Clear trivalent passivated | Passivation claire trivalente | Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | chiara trivalente | Pasivado claro trivalente |

*: BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1008, DIN 1654, QST 34-3 / BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1015 DIN 1711, RST 38-2, Werkstoff 1.0401

**: BS3111 Type 1, SAE 1030/1037/1040/1045, Werkstoff 1.1178/1.1176/1.1186/1.1191



| Ø nom. | min. | max. | min. | max. | M max. | ØB max. | D max. | ØE max. | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ | Part No. |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | .039 (1.0) | .118 (3.0) | .130 (3.3) | .134 (3.4) | .358 (9.1) | .268 (6.8) | .055 (1.4) | .080 (2.0) | 270 (1.20) | 292 (1.30) | OBN01-00408 |
| | .118 (3.0) | .197 (5.0) | | | .461 (11.7) | | | | 393 (1.75) | | OBN01-00411 |
| | .197 (5.0) | .276 (7.0) | | | .551 (14.0) | | | | 562 (2.50) | | OBN01-00414 |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .039 (1.0) | .118 (3.0) | .161 (4.1) | .169 (4.3) | .409 (10.4) | .315 (8.0) | .059 (1.4) | .103 (2.6) | 539 (2.40) | 629 (2.80) | OBN01-00509 |
| | .118 (3.0) | .197 (5.0) | | | .508 (12.9) | | | | 787 (3.50) | | OBN01-00512 |
| | .197 (5.0) | .276 (7.0) | | | .618 (15.7) | | | | 921 (4.10) | | OBN01-00516 |
| | .275 (7.0) | .354 (9.0) | | | .713 (18.1) | | | | 740 (3.30) | | OBN01-00519 |
| | .059 (1.5) | .138 (3.5) | | | .476 (12.1) | | | | 809 (3.60) | 854 (3.80) | OBN01-00611 |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .138 (3.5) | .236 (6.0) | .193 (4.9) | .201 (5.1) | .579 (14.7) | .378 (9.6) | .059 (1.5) | .126 (3.2) | 944 (4.20) | | OBN01-00614 |
| | .236 (6.0) | .335 (8.5) | | | .693 (17.6) | | | | 1258 (5.60) | | OBN01-00618 |
| | .059 (1.5) | .157 (4.0) | | | .551 (14.0) | | | | 944 (4.20) | | OBN01-06010 |
| .236" (6.0) | .118 (3.0) | .236 (6.0) | .240 (6.1) | .248 (6.3) | .669 (17.0) | .484 (12.3) | .083 (2.1) | .158 (4.0) | 1213 (5.40) | 1213 (5.40) | OBN01-06013 |
| | .236 (6.0) | .354 (9.0) | | | .787 (20.0) | | | | 1910 (8.50) | | OBN01-06016 |
| | .354 (9.0) | .472 (12.0) | | | .906 (23.0) | | | | 1910 (8.50) | | OBN01-06019 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

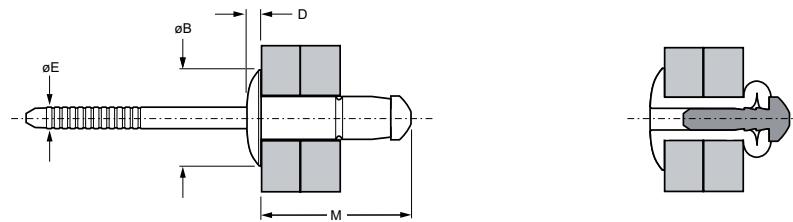
2) through stem / avec tige / bei tragendem Restdorn / attraverso il gambo / con el vástago en la zona de cortadura

POP X Avdel®**Avinox® BE61 Series**
Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel

| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Stainless steel* | Corps: Inox* | Hülse: Edelstahl* | Corpo: Acciaio inox* | Cuerpo: Acero inoxidable* |
| Polished | Poli | Blank | Lucido | Pulido |
| Stem: Stainless steel** | Tige: Inox** | Dorn: Edelstahl** | Gambo: Acciaio inox** | Vástago: Acero inoxidable** |
| Natural | Brut | Unbehandelt | Nessuna finitura | Natural |

*: BS 3111 394S17, Werkstoff 1.4567

**: BS 3111 321S31, AISI 321, Werkstoff 1.4541 / AISI 304, Werkstoff 1.4301



| Ø nom. | min. | | max. | | M max. | ØB max. | D max. | ØE max. | lbf (kN) ¹⁾ ²⁾ | lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | .039 (1.0) | .118 (3.0) | .130 (3.3) | .134 (3.4) | .360 (9.0) | .260 (6.6) | .043 (1.1) | .083 (2.1) | 360 (1.60) | 450 (2.00) | 0BE61-00408 |
| | .118 (3.0) | .197 (5.0) | | | .460 (11.5) | | | | 382 (1.70) | | 0BE61-00411 |
| | .197 (5.0) | .276 (7.0) | | | .560 (14.1) | | | | 719 (3.20) | | 0BE61-00414 |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .039 (1.0) | .118 (3.0) | .161 (4.1) | .169 (4.3) | .410 (10.3) | .315 (8.0) | .059 (1.5) | .102 (2.6) | 629 (2.80) | 899 (4.00) | 0BE61-00509 |
| | .118 (3.0) | .197 (5.0) | | | .510 (12.9) | | | | 1169 (5.20) | | 0BE61-00512 |
| | .197 (5.0) | .276 (7.0) | | | .620 (15.6) | | | | 1169 (5.20) | | 0BE61-00516 |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .059 (1.5) | .138 (3.5) | .193 (4.9) | .201 (5.1) | .510 (12.8) | .378 (9.6) | .059 (1.5) | .126 (3.2) | 1236 (5.50) | 1124 (5.00) | 0BE61-00611 |
| | .138 (3.5) | .236 (6.0) | | | .610 (15.4) | | | | 1236 (5.50) | | 0BE61-00614 |
| | .236 (6.0) | .335 (8.5) | | | .730 (18.4) | | | | 1236 (5.50) | | 0BE61-00618 |
| | .276 (7.0) | .394 (10.0) | | | .780 (19.9) | | | | 1236 (5.50) | | 0BE61-00619 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

2) includes stem in shear plane, where applicable / Avec présence de la tige dans le plan de cisaillement / mit Restdorn in Scherebene, wo zutreffend / Include il gambo nel taglio piano, dove applicabile / Cuando esté incluido el vástago en la zona de cortadura



Avibulb® XT BN01 Series

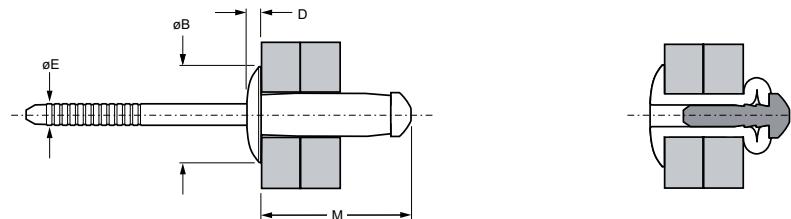
Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Low carbon steel* Zinc plated Clear trivalent passivated | Corps: Acier bas carbone* Revêtement zingué Passivation claire trivalente | Hülse: Stahl* Verzinkt Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Corpo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio* Zincato, Passivazione chiara trivalente | Cuerpo: Acero bajo en carbono* Zincado, Pasivado claro trivalente |
| Stem: Medium carbon steel** Zinc plated Clear trivalent passivated | Tige: Acier au carbone** Revêtement zingué Passivation claire trivalente | Dorn: Stahl** Verzinkt Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Gambo: Acciaio a medio tenore di carbonio** Zincato, Passivazione chiara trivalente | Vástago: Acero medio en carbono** Zincado, Pasivado claro trivalente |

*: C15C, Werkstoff 1.0234, EN 10263-2

**: C45RC, Werkstoff 1.1061, EN 10263-4



| Ø nom. | min. | | max. | | M | ØB max. | D max. | ØE max. | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾²⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 1/4" (6.4) | .059 (1.5) | .217 (5.5) | .260 (6.6) | .276 (7.0) | .681 (17.3) | .528 (13.4) | .122 (3.1) | .192 (4.87) | 2495 (11.10) | 1528 (6.80) | 0BN01-00816 |
| | .197 (5.0) | .354 (9.0) | | | .839 (21.3) | | | | | | 0BN01-00820 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values with test method according to ISO 14589 (2000) / Valeurs moyennes obtenues selon la méthode de test de la norme ISO 14589 (2000) / typische Werte ermittelt nach Testmethode ISO 14589 (2000) / valori tipici con il metodo di prova secondo la normativa ISO 14589 (2000) / valores típicos según ensayos ISO 14589 (2000)

2) through stem / avec tige / bei tragendem Restdorn / attraverso il gambo / con el vástago en la zona de cortadura



Avinox® XT BE61 Series

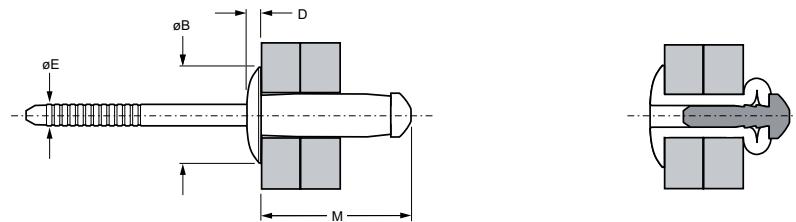
Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel

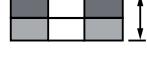
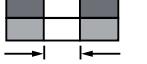


| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Stainless steel* | Corps: Inox* | Hülse: Edelstahl* | Corpo: Acciaio inox* | Cuerpo: Acero inoxidable* |
| Bright | Poli | Blank | Lucido | Pulido |
| Stem: Stainless steel** | Tige: Inox** | Dorn: Edelstahl** | Gambo: Acciaio inox** | Vástago: Acero inoxidable** |
| Natural | Brut | Unbehandelt | Nessuna finitura | Natural |

*: BS 3111 394S17, BS 3111 321S31, Werkstoff 1.4567

**: AISI 321, AISI 304, Werkstoff 1.4541, Werkstoff 1.4301



| ø nom. |  | |  | | M | øB | D | øE max. |  |  | Part No. |
|---------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | max. | max. | max. | max. | Ibf (kN) ^{1) 2)} | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .059 (1.5) | .217 (5.5) | .260 (6.6) | .276 (7.0) | .661 (16.8) | .528 (13.4) | .122 (3.1) | .194 (4.93) | 3215 (14.30) | 1799 (8.00) | 0BE61-00815 |
| | .197 (5.0) | .354 (9.0) | | | .819 (20.8) | | .819 (20.8) | .819 (20.8) | | | 0BE61-00819 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values with test method according to ISO 14589 (2000) / Valeurs moyennes obtenues selon la méthode de test de la norme ISO 14589 (2000) / typische Werte ermittelt nach Testmethode ISO 14589 (2000) / valori tipici con il metodo di prova secondo la normativa ISO 14589 (2000) / valores típicos según ensayos ISO 14589 (2000)

2) includes stem in shear plane, where applicable / Avec présence de la tige dans le plan de cisaillement / mit Restdorn in Scherebene, wo zutreffend / Include il gambo nel taglio piano, dove applicabile / Cuando esté incluido el vástago en la zona de cortadura

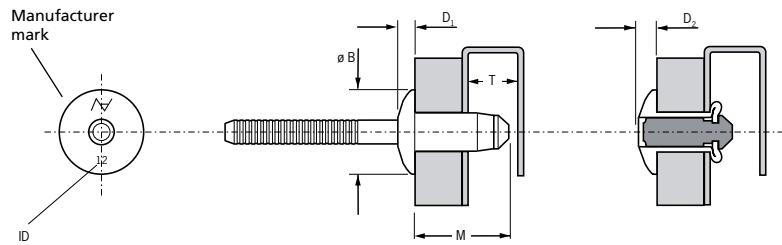


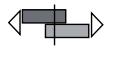
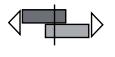
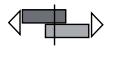
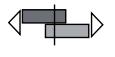
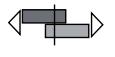
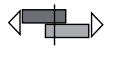
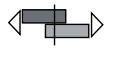
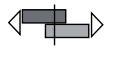
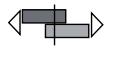
Hemlok® 2221 Series

Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Protruding head | Tête bombée | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Medium carbon steel Zinc plated Clear trivalent passivated | Corps: Acier moyen carbone Zingué, Passivation claire trivalente | Hülse: Stahl Verzinkt Klar passiviert, Cr6-frei | Corpo: Acciaio a medio tenore di carbonio Zincato, Passivazione chiara trivalente | Cuerpo: Acero medio en carbono Zincado Pasivado claro trivalente |
| Stem: Medium carbon steel Zinc plated Clear trivalent passivated | Tige: Acier moyen carbone Zingué, Passivation claire trivalente | Dorn: Stahl Verzinkt Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Gambo: Acciaio a medio tenore di carbonio Zincato, Passivazione chiara trivalente | Vástago: Acero medio en carbono Zincado Pasivado claro trivalente |



| Ø nom. | min. | max. | min. | max. | ID | M | ØB | D ₁ | T | D ₂ |  | Ibf (kN) min. |  | Ibf (kN) min. | Part No. |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|----------|
| 1/4" (6.4) | .060 (1.50) | .138 (3.50) | .264 (6.7) | .272 (6.9) | 12 | .539 (13.7) | .527 (13.4) | .105 (2.7) | .480 (12.2) | .134 (3.4) |  | 2360 (10.5) | 1978 (8.8) | 02221-00812 | |
| | .110 (2.80) | .189 (4.80) | | | 13 | .590 (15.0) | | | | |  | 2698 (12.0) | | 02221-00813 | |
| | .132 (3.35) | .211 (5.35) | | | 14 | .612 (15.6) | | | | |  | 2810 (12.5) | | 02221-00814 | |
| | .189 (4.80) | .268 (6.80) | | | 15 | .669 (17.0) | | | | |  | 2810 (12.5) | | 02221-00815 | |
| | .268 (6.80) | .346 (8.80) | | | 17 | .747 (19.0) | | | | |  | 3147 (14.0) | | 02221-00817 | |
| | .295 (7.50) | .374 (9.50) | | | 18 | .775 (19.7) | | | | |  | 3372 (15.0) | | 02221-00818 | |
| | .346 (8.80) | .425 (10.80) | | | 19 | .826 (21.0) | | | | |  | 3597 (16.0) | | 02221-00819 | |
| | .425 (10.80) | .504 (12.80) | | | 21 | .905 (23.0) | | | | |  | 3597 (16.0) | | 02221-00821 | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)



Hemlok® 2241 Series

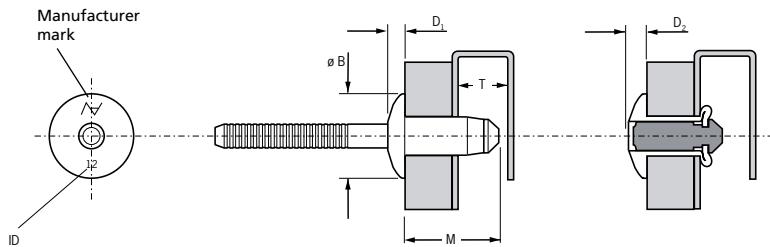
Aluminum / Aluminum



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Protruding head | Tête bombée | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* (2.5 % Mg) Natural | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* (2.5% Mg) Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* (2.5 % Mg) Blank | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* (2.5% Mg) Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* (2.5% Mg) Natural |
| Stem: Aluminum alloy** Natural | Tige: Alliage d'aluminium** Brut | Dorn: Aluminium** Blank | Gambo: Lega di alluminio** Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Aluminio** Natural |

*: EN AW-5052, AIMg2.5

**: EN AW-7075 AlZn5.5MgCu



| Ø nom. | min. | | max. | | ID | M | øB | D ₁ | T | D ₂ | lbf (kN) min. | lbf (kN) min. | Part No. |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1/4" (6.4) | .060 (1.50) | .138 (3.50) | .264 (6.7) | .272 (6.9) | 12 | .539 (13.7) | .527 (13.4) | .105 (2.7) | .480 (12.2) | .134 (3.4) | 1124 (5.0) | 600 (2.67) | 02241-00812 |
| | .110 (2.80) | .189 (4.80) | | | 13 | .590 (15.0) | | | | | 1349 (6.0) | | 02241-00813 |
| | .132 (3.35) | .211 (5.35) | | | 14 | .612 (15.6) | | | | | 1394 (6.2) | | 02241-00814 |
| | .189 (4.80) | .268 (6.80) | | | 15 | .669 (17.0) | | | | | 1460 (6.5) | | 02241-00815 |
| | .268 (6.80) | .346 (8.80) | | | 17 | .747 (19.0) | | | | | 1574 (7.0) | | 02241-00817 |
| | .346 (8.80) | .425 (10.80) | | | 19 | .826 (21.0) | | | | | 1574 (7.0) | | 02241-00819 |
| | .425 (10.80) | .504 (12.80) | | | 21 | .905 (23.0) | | | | | 1574 (7.0) | | 02241-00821 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)



Monobolt® 2774 (BAPV) Series

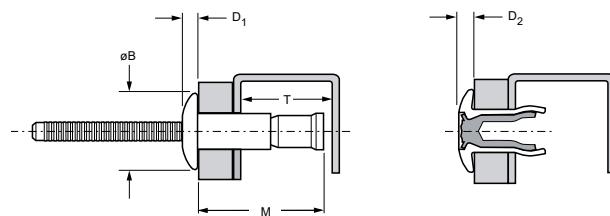
Aluminum / Aluminum



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Protruding head | Tête bombée | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* (5 % Mg) Polished | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* (5% Mg) Poli | Hülse: Aluminium* (5 % Mg) Poliert | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* (5% Mg) Lucido | Cuerpo: Aluminio* (5% Mg) Pulido |
| Stem: Aluminum alloy** Natural | Tige: Alliage d'aluminium** Brut | Dorn: Aluminium** Unbehandelt | Gambo: Lega di alluminio** Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Aluminio** Natural |

*: BS 1473 5056A DIN 1725 AlMg5 Werkstoff 3.3555

**: BS 1473 2014A DIN 1725 AlCuSiMn Werkstoff 3.1255



| Ø nom. | min. | max. | min. | max. | M | øB | D ₁ | T | D ₂ |  |  | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .064 (1.63) | .270 (6.86) | .193 (4.9) | .200 (5.1) | .721 (18.4) | .395 (10.1) | .083 (2.1) | .410 (10.5) | .073 (1.9) | 675 (3.00) | 500 (2.22) | 02774-00613 (BAPV-06-04) |
| | .064 (1.63) | .437 (11.10) | | | .946 (24.1) | .510 (13.0) | | | | | | 02774-00617 (BAPV-E06-07) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .080 (2.03) | .375 (9.53) | .260 (6.6) | .275 (7.0) | .965 (24.6) | .525 (13.4) | .114 (2.9) | .510 (13.0) | .104 (2.7) | 1350 (6.00) | 950 (4.22) | 02774-00817 (BAPV-08-06) |
| | .080 (2.03) | .625 (15.87) | | | 1.366 (34.7) | | | .710 (18.1) | | | | 02774-00824 (BAPV-E08-10) |
| 3/8" (10.0) | .120 (3.04) | .625 (15.87) | .392 (9.95) | .409 (10.4) | 1.425 (36.2) | .798 (20.3) | .160 (4.1) | .875 (22.3) | .156 (4.0) | 2840 (12.63) | 2092 (9.30) | 02774-01228 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

Note:

External stem locking feature requires special nose piece. / Le verrouillage extérieur de la tige nécessite d'un nez spécial. / Die Restdornverriegelung erfordert ein spezielles Mundstück. / Funzione di bloccaggio esterno del gambo richiede particolare nasello. / El bloqueo mecánico del vástago requiere de una boquilla especial.



Monobolt® 2764 (BACV) Series

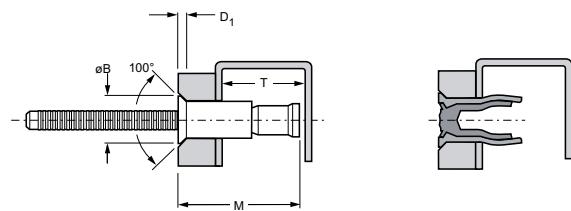
Aluminum / Aluminum



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Countersunk head | Tête fraisée | Senkkopf | Testa svasata | Cabeza avellanada |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* (5 % Mg) Polished | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* (5% Mg) Poli | Hülse: Aluminium* (5 % Mg) Poliert | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* (5% Mg) Lucido | Cuerpo: Aluminio* (5% Mg) Pulido |
| Stem: Aluminum alloy** Natural | Tige: Alliage d'aluminium** Brut | Dorn: Aluminium** Unbehandelt | Gambo: Lega di alluminio** Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Aluminio** Natural |

*: BS 1473 5056A DIN 1725 AlMg5 Werkstoff 3.3555

**: BS 1473 2014A DIN 1725 AlCuSiMn Werkstoff 3.1255



| Ø nom. | min. | | max. | | M | øB | D ₁ | T |  |  | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | max. | min. | max. | min. | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .125 (3.17) | .331 (8.41) | .195 (4.9) | .201 (5.1) | .786 (20.0) | .325 (8.3) | .084 (2.2) | .410 (10.5) | 650 (2.89) | 475 (2.11) | 02764-00615 (BACV-06-06) |
| | .125 (3.17) | .481 (12.22) | | | 1.032 (26.3) | | | .530 (13.5) | | | 02764-00619 (BACV-E06-08) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .125 (3.17) | .475 (12.07) | .260 (6.6) | .276 (7.0) | 1.069 (27.2) | .395 (10.1) | .093 (2.4) | .510 (13.0) | 1350 (6.00) | 950 (4.22) | 02764-00821 (BACV-08-08) |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

Note:

External stem locking feature requires special nose piece. / Le verrouillage extérieur de la tige nécessite d'un nez spécial. / Die Restdornverriegelung erfordert ein spezielles Mundstück. / Funzione di bloccaggio esterno del gambo richiede particolare nasello. / El bloqueo mecánico del vástago requiere de una boquilla especial.

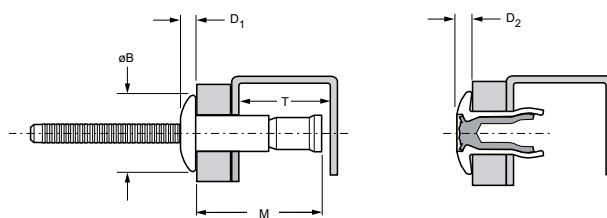


Monobolt® 2771 (SSPV) Series

Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Protruding head | Tête bombée | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Steel Zinc plated Clear trivalent passivated | Corps: Acier Revêtement zingué Passivation claire trivalente | Hülse: Stahl Verzinkt Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Corpo: Acciaio Zincato Passivazione chiara trivalente | Cuerpo: Acero Zincado Pasivado claro trivalente |
| Stem: Carbon boron steel Zinc plated Clear trivalent passivated | Tige: Acier Revêtement zingué Passivation claire trivalente | Dorn: Stahl Verzinkt Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Gambo: Acciaio Zincato Passivazione chiara trivalente | Vástago: Acero Zincado Pasivado claro trivalente |



| Ø nom. | min. <i>(mm)</i> | max. <i>(mm)</i> | min. <i>(mm)</i> | max. <i>(mm)</i> | M | øB max. | D ₁ max. | T | D ₂ max. |  Ibf (<i>kN</i>) ¹⁾ |  Ibf (<i>kN</i>) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .064 <i>(1.63)</i> | .270 <i>(6.86)</i> | .193 <i>(4.9)</i> | .201 <i>(5.1)</i> | .716 <i>(18.2)</i> | .395 <i>(10.1)</i> | .083 <i>(2.1)</i> | .410 <i>(10.5)</i> | .073 <i>(1.9)</i> | 1450 <i>(6.44)</i> | 1150 <i>(5.11)</i> | 02771-00613 (SSPV-06-04) |
| | .064 <i>(1.63)</i> | .437 <i>(11.10)</i> | | | .962 <i>(24.5)</i> | | .530 <i>(13.5)</i> | | | | | 02771-00617 (SSPV-E06-07) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .080 <i>(2.03)</i> | .375 <i>(9.53)</i> | .260 <i>(6.6)</i> | .275 <i>(7.0)</i> | .933 <i>(23.7)</i> | .525 <i>(13.4)</i> | .114 <i>(2.9)</i> | .480 <i>(12.2)</i> | .104 <i>(2.7)</i> | 2650 <i>(11.78)</i> | 2350 <i>(10.45)</i> | 02771-00817 (SSPV-08-06) |
| | .080 <i>(2.03)</i> | .625 <i>(15.87)</i> | | | 1.296 <i>(33.0)</i> | | .645 <i>(16.4)</i> | | | | | 02771-00824 (SSPV-E08-10) |
| 3/8" (10.0) | .120 <i>(3.04)</i> | .625 <i>(15.87)</i> | .392 <i>(9.95)</i> | .409 <i>(10.4)</i> | 1.425 <i>(36.2)</i> | .798 <i>(20.3)</i> | .160 <i>(4.1)</i> | .875 <i>(22.3)</i> | .156 <i>(4.0)</i> | 5940 <i>(26.37)</i> | 3709 <i>(16.50)</i> | 02771-01228 ²⁾ |

dimensions in inches and *(mm)* / en pouces et *(millimètre)* / alle Maße in Zoll und *(mm)* / in pollici e *(millimetri)* / en pulgadas y *(milímetros)*

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

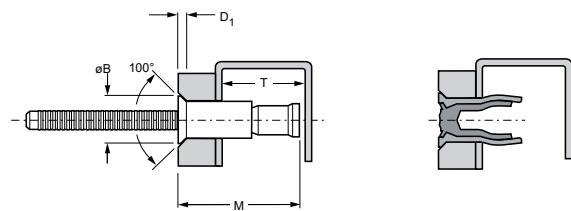
2) Deutsches Institut für Bautechnik (DIBt, German Authority in Civil Engineering) Approval No. Z-14.1-4 Attachment 2-24

Note:

External stem locking feature requires special nose piece. / Le verrouillage extérieur de la tige nécessite d'un nez spécial. / Die Restdornverriegelung erfordert ein spezielles Mundstück. / Funzione di bloccaggio esterno del gambo richiede particolare nasello. / El bloqueo mecánico del vástagno requiere de una boquilla especial.

**Monobolt® 2761 (SSCV) Series**
Steel / Steel

| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Countersunk head | Tête fraisée | Senkkopf | Testa svasata | Cabeza avellanada |
| Body: Steel Zinc plated Clear trivalent passivated | Corps: Acier Revêtement zingué Passivation claire trivalente | Hülse: Stahl Verzinkt Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Corpo: Acciaio Zincato Passivazione chiara trivalente | Cuerpo: Acero Zincado Pasivado claro trivalente |
| Stem: Carbon boron steel Zinc plated Clear trivalent passivated | Tige: Acier Revêtement zingué Passivation claire trivalente | Dorn: Stahl Verzinkt Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Gambo: Acciaio Zincato Passivazione chiara trivalente | Vástago: Acero Zincado Pasivado claro trivalente |



| ϕ nom. | min. | | max. | | M | ϕB | D_1 | T min. |  |  | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | max. | min. | max. | min. | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .125 (3.17) | .331 (8.41) | .195 (4.9) | .201 (5.1) | .786 (20.0) | .325 (8.3) | .084 (2.2) | .410 (10.5) | 1450 (6.44) | 1150 (5.11) | 02761-00615 (SSCV-06-06) |
| | .125 (3.17) | .481 (12.22) | | | 1.032 (26.3) | | | .530 (13.5) | | | 02761-00619 (SSCV-E06-08) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .125 (3.17) | .475 (12.07) | .260 (6.6) | .276 (7.0) | 1.037 (26.4) | .395 (10.1) | .093 (2.4) | .480 (12.2) | 2650 (11.78) | 2350 (10.45) | 02761-00821 (SSCV-08-08) |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

Note:

External stem locking feature requires special nose piece. / Le verrouillage extérieur de la tige nécessite d'un nez spécial. / Die Restdornverriegelung erfordert ein spezielles Mundstück. / Funzione di bloccaggio esterno del gambo richiede particolare nasello. / El bloqueo mecánico del vástago requiere de una boquilla especial.



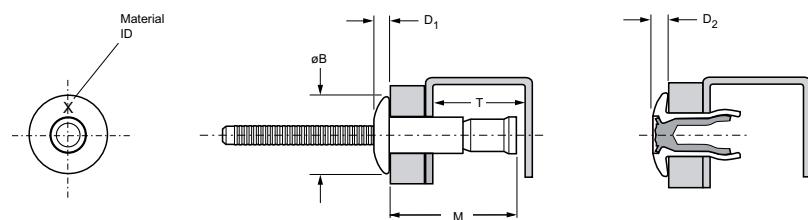
Monobolt® 2711 (CCPV) Series

Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Protruding head | Tête bombée | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Stainless steel* Natural | Corps: Inox* Brut | Hülse: Edelstahl* Unbehandelt | Corpo: Acciaio inox* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Acero inoxidable* Natural |
| Stem: Stainless steel* Natural | Tige: Inox* Brut | Dorn: Edelstahl* Unbehandelt | Gambo: Acciaio inox* Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Acero inoxidable* Natural |

*: AISI 304



| Ø nom. | min. | max. | min. | max. | M | øB | D ₁ | T | D ₂ | | | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .064 (1.63) | .270 (6.86) | .193 (4.9) | .201 (5.1) | .716 (18.2) | .395 | .083 | .410 (10.5) | .073 | 1450 (6.44) | 1150 (5.11) | 02711-00613 ²⁾ (CCPV-06-04) |
| | .064 (1.63) | .437 (11.10) | | | .962 (24.5) | (10.1) | (2.1) | .530 (13.5) | (1.9) | (1.9) | (1.9) | 02711-00617 ²⁾ (CCPV-E06-07) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .080 (2.03) | .375 (9.53) | .260 (6.6) | .276 (7.0) | .933 (23.7) | .525 | .114 | .480 (12.2) | .104 | 2650 (11.78) | 2350 (10.45) | 02711-00817 ²⁾ (CCPV-08-06) |
| | .080 (2.03) | .625 (15.87) | | | 1.296 (33.0) | (13.4) | (2.9) | .645 (16.4) | (2.7) | (11.78) | (10.45) | 02711-00824 ²⁾ (CCPV-E08-10) |
| 3/8" (10.0) | .120 (3.04) | .625 (15.87) | .392 (9.95) | .409 (10.4) | 1.425 (36.2) | .798 | .160 | .875 (22.3) | .156 (4.1) | 5863 (26.08) | 4361 (19.40) | 02711-01228 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

2) also available in 316 grade/A4 / aussi disponible dans Grade 316/A4 / auch in 316 grade/A4 erhältlich / anche disponibile in 316 grade/A4 / también disponible en 316 grade/A4

Note:

External stem locking feature requires special nose piece. / Le verrouillage extérieur de la tige nécessite d'un nez spécial. / Die Restdornverriegelung erfordert ein spezielles Mundstück. / Funzione di bloccaggio esterno del gambo richiede particolare nasello. / El bloqueo mecánico del vástago requiere de una boquilla especial.



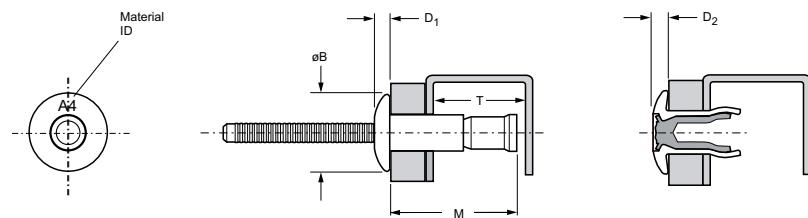
Monobolt® 2717 Series

Stainless Steel A4 / Stainless Steel A4



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Protruding head | Tête bombée | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: A4 stainless steel* Natural | Corps: A4 Inox* Brut | Hülse: A4 Edelstahl* Unbehandelt | Corpo: A4 Acciaio inox* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: A4 Acero inoxidable* Natural |
| Stem: A4 stainless steel* Natural | Tige: A4 Inox* Brut | Dorn: A4 Edelstahl* Unbehandelt | Gambo: A4 Acciaio inox* Nessuna finitura | Vástago: A4 Acero inoxidable* Natural |

*: 316 Grade



| Ø nom. | min. | max. | min. | max. | M max. | øB max. | D ₁ max. | T min. | D ₂ max. | | | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .064 (1.63) | .270 (6.86) | .193 (4.9) | .201 (5.1) | .716 (18.2) | .395 (10.1) | .083 (2.1) | .410 (10.5) | .073 (1.9) | 1450 (6.45) | 1150 (5.11) | 02717-00613 |
| | .064 (1.63) | .437 (11.10) | | | .962 (24.5) | | .530 (13.5) | | | | | 02717-00617 |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .080 (2.03) | .375 (9.53) | .260 (6.6) | .276 (7.0) | .933 (23.7) | .525 (13.4) | .114 (2.9) | .480 (12.2) | .104 (2.7) | 2968 (13.20) | 2350 (10.45) | 02717-00817 |
| | .080 (2.03) | .625 (15.87) | | | 1.296 (33.0) | | .645 (16.4) | | | | | 02717-00824 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

Note:

External stem locking feature requires special nose piece. / Le verrouillage extérieur de la tige nécessite d'un nez spécial. / Die Restdornverriegelung erfordert ein spezielles Mundstück. / Funzione di bloccaggio esterno del gambo richiede particolare nasello. / El bloqueo mecánico del vástagos requiere de una boquilla especial.



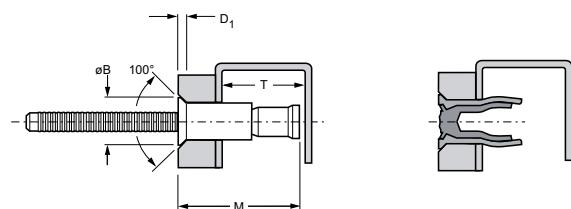
Monobolt® 2721 Series

Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Countersunk head | Tête fraisée | Senkkopf | Testa svasata | Cabeza avellanada |
| Body: Austenitic stainless steel* | Corps: Inox austénitique* | Hülse: Edelstahl* | Corpo: Acciaio inox austenitico* | Cuerpo: Acero inoxidable austenítico* |
| Bright | Poli | Blank | Lucido | Pulido |
| Stem: Austenitic stainless steel* | Tige: Inox austénitique* | Dorn: Edelstahl* | Gambo: Acciaio inox austenitico* | Vástago: Acero inoxidable austenítico* |
| Natural | Brut | Unbehandelt | Nessuna finitura | Natural |

*: AISI 304, modified by addition of 3 - 4 % copper



| Ø nom. | min. | | max. | | M | øB | D ₁ | T | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .125 (3.17) | .331 (8.41) | .195 (4.9) | .201 (5.1) | .786 (20.0) | .325 (8.25) | .084 (2.2) | .410 (10.41) | 1450 (6.44) | 1150 (5.11) | 02721-00615 |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .125 (3.17) | .475 (12.07) | .260 (6.6) | .276 (7.0) | 1.037 (26.4) | .395 (10.03) | .093 (2.4) | .480 (12.19) | 2650 (11.78) | 2350 (10.45) | 02721-00821 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

Note:

External stem locking feature requires special nose piece. / Le verrouillage extérieur de la tige nécessite d'un nez spécial. / Die Restdornverriegelung erfordert ein spezielles Mundstück. / Funzione di bloccaggio esterno del gambo richiede particolare nasello. / El bloqueo mecánico del vástago requiere de una boquilla especial.

POP® X Avdel®
Interlock® BAPI Series

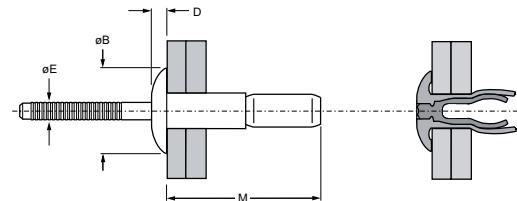
Aluminum / Aluminum



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Protruding head | Tête bombée | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* (5 % Mg) Natural | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* (5% Mg) Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* (5 % Mg) Blank | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* (5% Mg) Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* (5% Mg) Natural |
| Stem: Aluminum alloy** Natural | Tige: Alliage d'aluminium** Brut | Dorn: Aluminium** Blank | Gambo: Lega di alluminio** Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Aluminio** Natural |

*: BS 1473 5056 DIN 1725 AIMg5 Werkstoff 3.3555

**: 7178



| Ø nom. | | | | | M | øB | D | øE | | | | | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | | | | min. | typ. ¹⁾ | min. | typ. ¹⁾ | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .062 (1.57) | .270 (6.86) | .194 (4.93) | .204 (5.18) | .842 (21.39) | .400 (10.16) | .090 (2.29) | .122 (3.10) | 600 (2.66) | 750 (3.34) | 450 (2.00) | 500 (2.22) | BAPI-06-04 |
| | .214 (5.44) | .437 (11.10) | | | .875 (22.23) | | | | 600 (2.66) | 750 (3.34) | 450 (2.00) | 500 (2.22) | BAPI-06-07 |
| | .062 (1.57) | .437 (11.10) | | | .975 (24.77) | | | | 600 (2.66) | 750 (3.34) | 450 (2.00) | 500 (2.22) | BAPI-E06-07 |
| | .375 (9.53) | .625 (15.88) | | | 1.090 (27.69) | | | | 600 (2.66) | 750 (3.34) | 450 (2.00) | 500 (2.22) | BAPI-06-10 |
| | .080 (2.03) | .375 (9.53) | | | 1.181 (30.00) | | | | 600 (2.66) | 750 (3.34) | 450 (2.00) | 500 (2.22) | BAPI-08-06 |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .350 (8.89) | .625 (15.88) | .261 (6.63) | .276 (7.01) | 1.300 (33.02) | .530 (13.46) | .117 (2.97) | .162 (4.11) | 1300 (5.78) | 1400 (6.23) | 830 (3.69) | 900 (4.00) | BAPI-08-10 |
| | .080 (2.03) | .625 (15.88) | | | 1.400 (35.56) | | | | 1300 (5.78) | 1400 (6.23) | 830 (3.69) | 900 (4.00) | BAPI-E08-10 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos



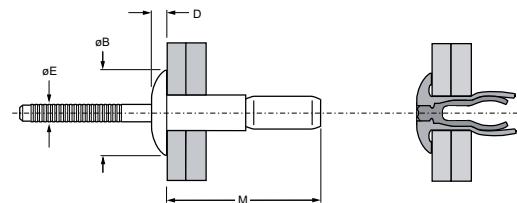
Interlock® SSPI Series

Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Protruding head | Tête bombée | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Steel* Zinc plated | Corps: Acier* Revêtement zingué | Hülse: Stahl* verzinkt | Corpo: Acciaio* Zincati | Cuerpo: Acero* Zincado |
| Stem: Steel* Zinc plated Clear trivalent chromated | Tige: Acier* Revêtement zingué Passivation claire trivalente | Dorn: Stahl* verzinkt Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Gambo: Acciaio* Zincati Passivazione chiara trivalente | Vástago: Acero* Zincado Passivado claro trivalente |

*: BS 3111 Type 1 SAE 1038



| Ø nom. | min. | | max. | | M max. | øB max. | D max. | øE max. | lbf (kN) min. typ. ¹⁾ | | lbf (kN) min. typ. ¹⁾ | | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | | | | min. | typ. ¹⁾ | min. | typ. ¹⁾ | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .062 (1.57) | .270 (6.86) | .194 (4.93) | .204 (5.18) | .716 (18.19) | .400 (10.16) | .090 (2.29) | .122 (3.10) | 1300 (5.78) | 1850 (8.23) | 1000 (4.44) | 1050 (4.67) | SSPI-06-04 |
| | .214 (5.44) | .437 (11.10) | | | 1.003 (25.48) | | | | | | | | SSPI-06-07 |
| | .062 (1.57) | .437 (11.10) | | | 1.003 (25.48) | | | | | | | | SSPI-E06-07 |
| | .375 (9.53) | .625 (15.88) | | | 1.090 (27.69) | | | | | | | | SSPI-06-10 |
| | .080 (2.03) | .375 (9.53) | | | 1.181 (30.00) | | | | | | | | SSPI-08-06 ²⁾ |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .350 (8.89) | .625 (15.88) | .261 (6.63) | .276 (7.01) | 1.325 (33.66) | .530 (13.46) | .117 (2.97) | .162 (4.11) | 2500 (11.12) | 3000 (13.34) | 1850 (8.22) | 2000 (8.90) | SSPI-08-10 |
| | .080 (2.03) | .625 (15.88) | | | 1.425 (36.20) | | | | | | | | SSPI-E08-10 |
| | .120 (3.05) | .625 (15.88) | | | 1.550 (39.37) | | | | | | | | SSPI-12-10 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

2) Deutsches Institut für Bautechnik (DIBt, German Authority in Civil Engineering) Approval No. Z-14.1-4 Attachment 2-23



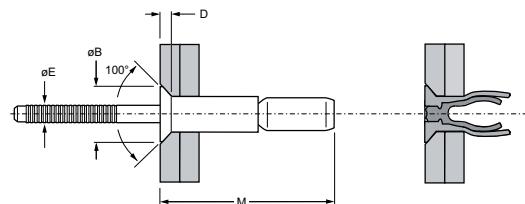
Interlock® SSCI Series

Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Countersunk head | Tête fraisée | Senkkopf | Testa svasata | Cabeza avellanada |
| Body: Steel* Zinc plated Clear trivalent chromated | Corps: Acier* Revêtement zingué Passivation claire trivalente | Hülse: Stahl* verzinkt Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Corpo: Acciaio* Zincati Passivazione chiara trivalente | Cuerpo: Acero* Zincado Pasivado claro trivalente |
| Stem: Steel* Zinc plated Clear trivalent chromated | Tige: Acier* Revêtement zingué Passivation claire trivalente | Dorn: Stahl* verzinkt Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Gambo: Acciaio* Zincati Passivazione chiara trivalente | Vástago: Acero* Zincado Passivado claro trivalente |

*: BS 3111 Type 1 SAE 1038



| Ø nom. | Cross-Section | | M | ØB max. | D max. | ØE max. | Crimping Force | | Tensile Strength | | Part No. | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| | min. | max. | | | | | min. | max. | min. | typ. ¹⁾ | | | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .125 (3.18) | .331 (8.41) | .191 (4.85) | .201 (5.10) | .793 (20.14) | .345 (8.76) | .070 (1.78) | .122 (3.10) | 1300 (5.78) | 1650 (7.34) | 900 (4.00) | 1000 (4.45) | SSCI-06-06 |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .170 (4.32) | .475 (12.07) | .261 (6.63) | .276 (7.01) | 1.115 (28.32) | .415 (10.54) | .079 (2.01) | .162 (4.11) | 2400 (10.67) | 2800 (12.45) | 1850 (8.22) | 2150 (9.56) | SSCI-08-08 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos



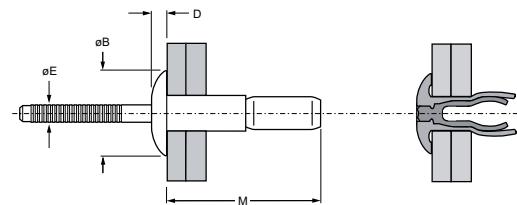
Interlock® CCPI Series

Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Protruding head | Tête bombée | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Stainless steel* | Corps: Inox* | Hülse: Edelstahl* | Corpo: Acciaio inox* | Cuerpo: Acero inoxidable* |
| Stem: Stainless steel** | Tige: Inox** | Dorn: Edelstahl** | Gambo: Acciaio inox** | Vástago: Acero inoxidable** |

*: 302 Series
**: 316 Series



| Ø nom. | ↓ | | ↓ | | M | øB | D | øE | ↖ ↗ | | ↖ ↗ | | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | | | | min. | typ. ¹⁾ | min. | typ. ¹⁾ | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .062 (1.57) | .270 (6.86) | .194 (4.93) | .204 (5.18) | .842 (21.39) | .400 (10.16) | .090 (2.29) | .122 (3.10) | 1300 (5.78) | 1550 (6.89) | 1000 (4.44) | 1050 (4.67) | CCPI-06-04 |
| | .214 (5.44) | .437 (11.10) | | | 1.003 (25.48) | | | | 1300 (5.78) | 1550 (6.89) | 1000 (4.44) | 1050 (4.67) | CCPI-06-07 |
| | .062 (1.57) | .437 (11.10) | | | 1.003 (25.48) | | | | 1300 (5.78) | 1550 (6.89) | 1000 (4.44) | 1050 (4.67) | CCPI-E06-07 |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .080 (2.03) | .375 (9.53) | .261 (6.63) | .276 (7.01) | 1.119 (28.42) | .530 (13.46) | .117 (2.97) | .162 (4.11) | 2400 (10.67) | 2650 (11.79) | 1850 (8.22) | 2050 (9.12) | CCPI-08-06 |
| | .080 (2.03) | .437 (11.10) | | | 1.181 (30.00) | | | | 2400 (10.67) | 2650 (11.79) | 1850 (8.22) | 2050 (9.12) | CCPI-08-07 |
| | .350 (8.89) | .625 (15.88) | | | 1.325 (33.66) | | | | 2400 (10.67) | 2650 (11.79) | 1850 (8.22) | 2050 (9.12) | CCPI-08-10 |
| | .080 (2.03) | .625 (15.88) | | | 1.431 (36.35) | | | | 2400 (10.67) | 2650 (11.79) | 1850 (8.22) | 2050 (9.12) | CCPI-E08-10 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

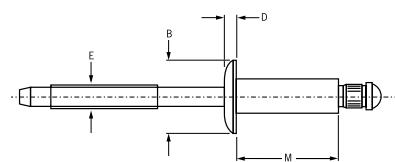


Q Rivet AAPQ / AALQ / AACQ Series

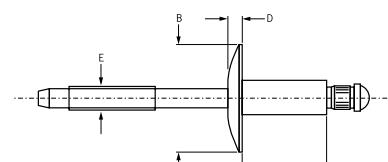
Aluminum / Aluminum



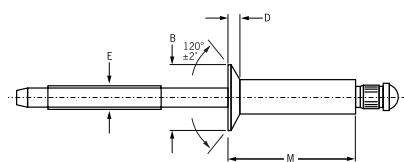
| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Body: Aluminum* Natural | Corps: Aluminium* Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* Blank | Corpo: Alluminio* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* Natural |
| Stem: Aluminum** Natural | Tige: Aluminium** Brut | Dorn: Aluminium** Blank | Gambo: Alluminio** Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Aluminio** Natural |
| * 5052 | | | | |
| ** 7178 | | | | |



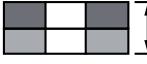
AAPQ
Protruding head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



AALQ
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



AACQ
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø |  min. mid. ¹⁾ max. | | | M | ØE | AAPQ ■ | | | AALQ ■ | | | AACQ ■ | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|----------|
| | | | | | | ref. | ØB | D | Part No. | ØB | D | Part No. | ØB ±.007 (±.02) | D | Part No. |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .063 (1.60) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | .129 (3.3) | .133 (3.4) | .075 (1.9) | .275 (7.0) | | 04-02 | | | | .226 (5.7) | .032 (0.8) | |
| | .094 (2.39) | .140 (3.56) | .187 (4.75) | | | | .337 (8.6) | | 04-03 | | | 04-03 | | | 04-03 |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | | .400 (10.2) | | 04-04 | | | 04-04 | | | 04-04 |
| | .188 (4.78) | .250 (6.35) | .312 (7.92) | | | | .462 (11.8) | .250 ±.012 (6.3) (±0.4) | 04-05 | .375 ±.015 (9.5) (±0.4) | .065 (1.7) | 04-05 | | | 04-05 |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | | .535 (13.6) | | 04-06 | | | 04-06 | | | 04-06 |
| | .313 (7.95) | .375 (9.53) | .437 (11.10) | | | | .602 (15.3) | | 04-07 | | | 04-07 | | | 04-07 |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | | .670 (17.1) | | 04-08 | | | 04-08 | | | 04-08 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .062 (1.57) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | .160 (4.1) | .164 (4.2) | .094 (2.4) | .300 (7.7) | | 05-02 | | | | .281 (7.1) | .040 (1.0) | |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | | .425 (10.8) | | 05-04 | .312 ±.016 (7.9) (±0.5) | .050 (1.3) | 05-04 | | | 05-04 |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | | .550 (14.0) | | 05-06 | .469 ±.020 (11.9) (±0.5) | .075 (1.9) | 05-06 | | | 05-06 |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | | .695 (17.7) | | 05-08 | | | 05-08 | | | 05-08 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

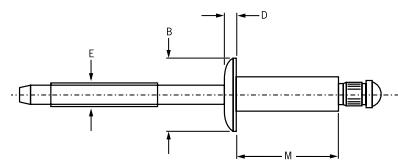
1) Mandrels break flush with rivet head at mid. grip

La tige rompt affleurante à la tête du rivet en milieu de plage de serrage

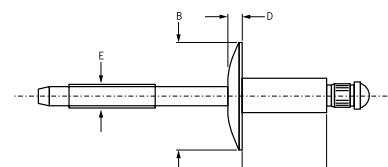
Bei mittlerem Klemmbereich (mid.) reißt der Dorn bündig mit dem Nietkopf ab

Q Rivet rottura del chiodo a livello della testa del rivetto per grip medio

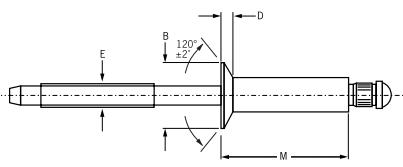
El punto de rotura del Q Rivet es a ras con la cabeza del remache en su grip intermedio

POP X Avdel®**Q Rivet AAPQ / AALQ / AACQ Series**
Aluminum / Aluminum

AAPQ
Protruding head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



AALQ
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



AACQ
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø | AAPQ ■ | | | AALQ ■ | | | AACQ ■ | | | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|--|----------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| | M | ØE | ØB | D | Part No. | ØB | D | Part No. | ØB | D | Part No. |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .192 (4.9) | .196 (5.0) | .114 (2.9) | .325 (8.3) .450 (11.5) .575 (14.7) .700 (17.8) .850 (21.6) | 06-02 | .375 ±.019 (9.5) (±0.5) | .057 (1.5) | 06-04 06-06 06-08 06-10 | .625 ±.025 (15.9) (±0.7) | .092 (2.4) | 06-04 06-06 06-08 06-10 |
| | | | | | 06-04 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 06-06 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 06-08 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 06-10 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .257 (6.5) | .261 (6.6) | .151 (3.8) | .375 (9.6) .500 (12.7) .625 (15.9) .750 (19.1) .900 (22.9) | 08-02 | .500 ±.025 (12.7) (±0.7) | .077 (2.0) | 08-04 08-06 08-08 08-10 | .750 ±.025 (19.1) (±0.7) | .107 (2.8) | 08-04 08-06 08-08 08-10 |
| | | | | | 08-04 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 08-06 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 08-08 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 08-10 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) Mandrels break flush with rivet head at mid. grip

La tige rompt affleurante à la tête du rivet en milieu de plage de serrage

Bei mittlerem Klemmbereich (mid.) reißt der Dorn bündig mit dem Nietkopf ab

Q Rivet rottura del chiodo a livello della testa del rivetto per grip medio

El punto de rotura del Q Rivet es a ras con la cabeza del remache en su grip intermedio

| Ø |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|
| nom. | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ |
| 1/8" (3.2) | 225 (1.00) | 250 (1.11) |
| 5/32" (4.0) | 325 (1.45) | 325 (1.45) |
| 3/16" (4.8) | 500 (2.22) | 450 (2.00) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | 850 (3.78) | 750 (3.34) |

2) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte /
Valori tipici / valores típicos



Q Rivet BSPQ / BSLQ / BSCQ Series

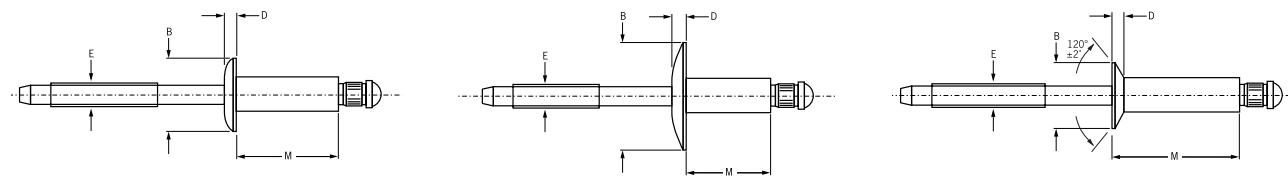
Aluminum / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Body: Aluminum alloy* (5 % Mg) Natural | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* (5% Mg) Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* (5 % Mg) Blank | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* (5% Mg) Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* (5% Mg) Natural |
| Stem: Steel** Zinc plated | Tige: Acier** Revêtement zingué | Dorn: Stahl** verzinkt | Gambo: Acciaio** Zincati | Vástago: Acero** Zincado |

*: BS 1473 5056 DIN 1725 AIMg5 Werkstoff 3.3555

**: BS3111 Type 1 SAE 1038 DIN 1654 Cq35

**BSPQ**Protruding head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada**BSLQ**Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha**BSCQ**Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø | min. mid. ¹⁾ max. | | | M | ØE | BSPQ ■ | | | BSLQ ■ | | | BSCQ ■ | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| | min. | mid. ¹⁾ | max. | | | max. | ref. | max. | ■ | max. | ØB | D | Part No. | max. | ØB | D |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .063 (1.60) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | .129 (3.3) | .133 (3.4) | .275 (7.0) | .075 (1.9) | .250 ±.012 (6.3) (±0.4) | .042 (1.1) | 04-02 | .375 ±.015 (9.5) (±0.4) | .065 (1.7) | 04-04 | .226 (5.7) | .032 (0.8) | 04-03 |
| | .094 (2.39) | .140 (3.56) | .187 (4.75) | | | .337 (8.6) | | | | 04-03 | | | | | | |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | .400 (10.2) | | | | 04-04 | | | | | | |
| | .188 (4.78) | .250 (6.35) | .312 (7.92) | | | .462 (11.8) | | | | 04-05 | | | | | | |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | .535 (13.6) | | | | 04-06 | | | | | | |
| | .313 (7.95) | .375 (9.53) | .437 (11.10) | | | .602 (15.3) | | | | 04-07 | | | | | | |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | .670 (17.1) | | | | 04-08 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .062 (1.57) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | .160 (4.1) | .164 (4.2) | .300 (7.7) | .094 (2.4) | .312 ±.016 (7.9) (±0.5) | .050 (1.3) | 05-02 | .469 ±.020 (11.9) (±0.5) | .075 (1.9) | 05-04 | .281 (7.1) | .040 (1.0) | 05-04 |
| | .094 (2.39) | .140 (3.56) | .187 (4.75) | | | .362 (9.2) | | | | 05-03 | | | | | | |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | .425 (10.8) | | | | 05-04 | | | | | | |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | .550 (14.0) | | | | 05-06 | | | | | | |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | .695 (17.7) | | | | 05-08 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

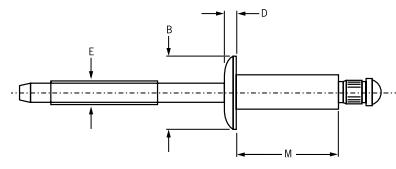
1) Mandrels break flush with rivet head at mid. grip

La tige rompt affleurante à la tête du rivet en milieu de plage de serrage

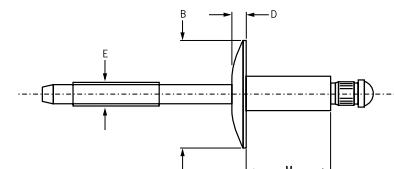
Bei mittlerem Klemmbereich (mid.) reißt der Dorn bündig mit dem Nietkopf ab

Q Rivet rottura del chiodo a livello della testa del rivetto per grip medio

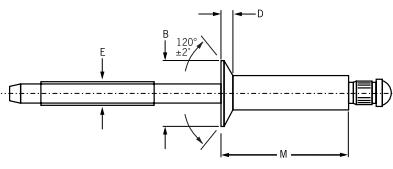
El punto de rotura del Q Rivet es a ras con la cabeza del remache en su grip intermedio

POP X Avdel®**Q Rivet BSPQ / BSLQ / BSCQ Series**
Aluminum / Steel

BSPQ
Protruding head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



BSLQ
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



BSCQ
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø | | | | M | ØE | BSPQ ■ | | | BSLQ ■ | | | BSCQ ■ | | | |
|-------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| | | | | | | ØB | D | Part No. | ØB | D | Part No. | ØB ±.007 (±0.2) | D | Part No. | |
| nom. | min. | mid. ¹⁾ | max. | min. | max. | ref. | max. | ■ | max. | ■ | max. | ref. | ■ | ■ | |
| 3/16" | .062 (1.57) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | .192 (4.9) | .196 (5.0) | .325 (8.3) | .375 (9.4) | .450 (11.5) | 06-02 | .625 (15.9) (±0.7) | .092 (2.4) | .344 (8.7) | .050 (1.3) | | |
| | .094 (2.39) | .140 (3.56) | .187 (4.75) | | | | | | 06-03 | | | | | | |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | | | | 06-04 | | | | | | 06-04 |
| | .188 (4.78) | .250 (6.35) | .312 (7.92) | | | | | | 06-05 | | | | | | 06-05 |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | | | | 06-06 | | | | | | 06-06 |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | | | | 06-08 | | | | | | 06-08 |
| | .501 (12.73) | .562 (14.27) | .625 (15.88) | | | | | | 06-10 | | | | | | |
| 1/4" | .062 (1.57) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | .257 (6.5) | .261 (6.6) | .375 (9.6) | .500 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) (±0.7) | 08-02 | .750 (19.1) (±0.7) | .107 (2.8) | .468 (11.9) | .071 (1.8) | | |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | | | | 08-04 | | | | | | 08-04 |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | | | | 08-06 | | | | | | 08-06 |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | | | | 08-08 | | | | | | 08-08 |
| | .501 (12.73) | .562 (14.27) | .625 (15.88) | | | | | | 08-10 | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) Mandrels break flush with rivet head at mid. grip

La tige rompt affleure à la tête du rivet en milieu de plage de serrage

Bei mittlerem Klemmbereich (mid.) reißt der Dorn bündig mit dem Nietkopf ab

Q Rivet rottura del chiodo a livello della testa del rivetto per grip medio

El punto de rotura del Q Rivet es a ras con la cabeza del remache en su grip intermedio

| Ø | | |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| nom. | lbf (kN) ²⁾ | lbf (kN) ²⁾ |
| 1/8" (3.2) | 350 (1.56) | 325 (1.45) |
| 5/32" (4.0) | 525 (2.34) | 450 (2.00) |
| 3/16" (4.8) | 750 (3.34) | 650 (2.89) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | 1250 (5.56) | 1050 (4.67) |

2) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte /
Valori tipici / valores típicos



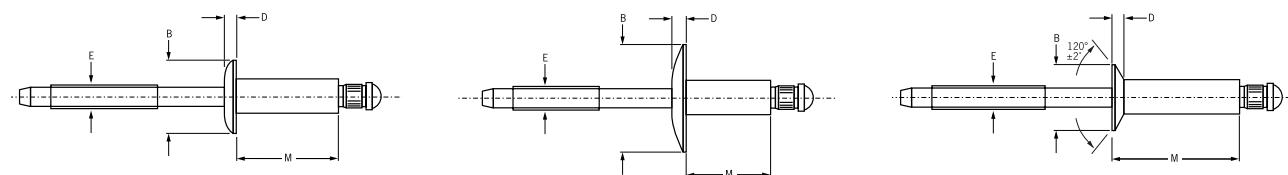
Q Rivet SSPQ / SSLQ / SSCQ Series

Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Body: Steel* Zinc plated | Corps: Acier* Revêtement zingué | Hülse: Stahl* verzinkt | Corpo: Acciaio* Zincati | Cuerpo: Acero* Zincado |
| Stem: Steel** Zinc plated | Tige: Acier** Revêtement zingué | Dorn: Stahl** verzinkt | Gambo: Acciaio** Zincati | Vástago: Acero** Zincado |

*: BS 3111 Type 0 SAE 1006 DIN 1654 QSt 32-3
 **: BS3111 Type 1 SAE 1038 DIN 1654 Cq35



SSPQ
Protruding head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada

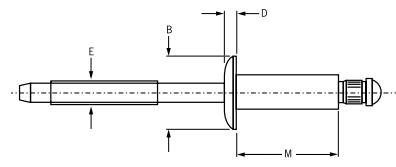
SSLQ
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha

SSCQ
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

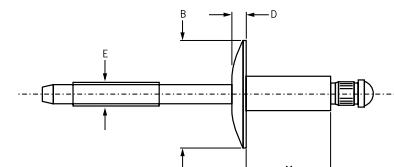
| Ø | | | | M | ØE | SSPQ ■ | | | SSLQ ■ | | | SSCQ ■ | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|--|
| | | | | | | ØB | D | Part No. | ØB | D | Part No. | ØB | D | Part No. | |
| nom. | min. | mid. ¹⁾ | max. | min. | max. | ref. | max. | ■ | max. | ■ | max. | ■ | ref. | ■ | |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .063 (1.60) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | .129 (3.3) | .133 (3.4) | .275 (7.0) | .337 (8.6) | .400 (10.2) | .462 (11.8) | .075 (1.9) | .250 .012 (6.3) (±0.4) | .042 (1.1) | 04-02 | | |
| | .094 (2.39) | .140 (3.56) | .187 (4.75) | | | | | | | | | | 04-03 | | |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | | | | | | | | 04-04 | | |
| | .188 (4.78) | .250 (6.35) | .312 (7.92) | | | | | | | | | | 04-04 | | |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | | | | | | | | 04-05 | | |
| | .313 (7.95) | .375 (9.53) | .437 (11.10) | | | | | | | | | | 04-06 | | |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | | | | | | | | 04-07 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 04-08 | | |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .062 (1.57) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | .160 (4.1) | .164 (4.2) | .300 (7.7) | .362 (9.2) | .425 (10.8) | .487 (12.4) | .094 (2.4) | .312 .016 (7.9) (±0.5) | .050 (1.3) | 05-02 | | |
| | .094 (2.39) | .140 (3.56) | .187 (4.75) | | | | | | | | | | 05-03 | | |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | | | | | | | | 05-04 | | |
| | .188 (4.78) | .250 (6.35) | .312 (7.92) | | | | | | | | | | 05-04 | | |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | | | | | | | | 05-05 | | |
| | .313 (7.95) | .375 (9.53) | .437 (11.10) | | | | | | | | | | 05-06 | | |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | | | | | | | | 05-06 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 05-08 | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

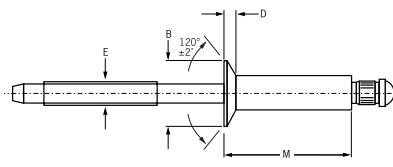
1) see next page / voir page suivant / siehe nächste Seite / vedi pagina successiva / ver la página siguiente

POP® X Avdel®**Q Rivet SSPQ / SSLQ / SSCQ Series**
Steel / Steel

SSPQ
Protruding head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



SSLQ
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



SSCQ
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. | SSPQ ■ | | | M max. ref. | øE max. | SSLQ ■ | | | SSCQ ■ | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | ØB min. | D mid. ¹⁾ | Part No. ■ | | | ØB max. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB ±.007 (±.02) | D ref. | Part No. ■ |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .062 (1.57) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | .192 (4.9) | .196 (5.0) | .325 (8.3) | .057 (1.5) | 06-02 | .625 ±.025 (15.9) (±.07) | .092 (2.4) | .344 (8.7) |
| | .065 (1.65) | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | | | .386 (9.8) | | 06-03 | | | |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | .450 (11.5) | | 06-04 | | | |
| | .188 (4.78) | .250 (6.35) | .312 (7.92) | | | .512 (13.0) | | 06-05 | | | |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | .575 (14.7) | | 06-06 | | | |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | .700 (17.8) | | 06-08 | | | |
| | .501 (12.73) | .562 (14.27) | .625 (15.88) | | | .850 (21.6) | | 06-10 | | | |
| | .062 (1.57) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | | | .375 (9.6) | | 08-02 | | | |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | .500 (12.7) | | 08-04 | | | |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | .625 (15.9) | | 08-06 | | | |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | .257 (6.5) | .261 (6.6) | .750 (19.1) | .107 (2.8) | 08-08 | .468 (11.9) | .071 (1.8) | 08-08 |
| | .501 (12.73) | .562 (14.27) | .625 (15.88) | | | .900 (22.9) | | 08-10 | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) Mandrels break flush with rivet head at mid. grip

La tige rompt affleurante à la tête du rivet en milieu de plage de serrage

Bei mittlerem Klemmbereich (mid.) reißt der Dorn bündig mit dem Nietkopf ab

Q Rivet rottura del chiodo a livello della testa del rivetto per grip medio

El punto de rotura del Q Rivet es a ras con la cabeza del remache en su grip intermedio

| Ø nom. | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | 500 (2.22) | 400 (1.78) |
| 5/32" (4.0) | 700 (3.11) | 550 (2.44) |
| 3/16" (4.8) | 1050 (4.67) | 825 (3.67) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | 1750 (7.78) | 1450 (6.45) |

2) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte /
Valori tipici / valores típicos



Q Rivet CCPQ / CCCQ Series

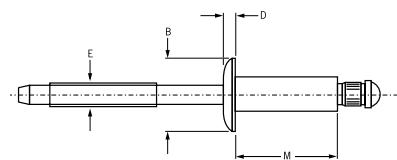
Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel



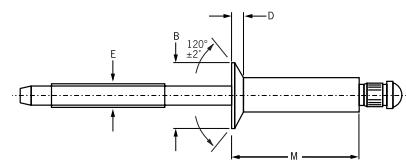
| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Body: Stainless steel* Natural | Corps: Inox* Brut | Hülse: Edelstahl* Unbehandelt | Corpo: Acciaio inox* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Acero inoxidable* Natural |
| Stem: Stainless steel** Natural | Tige: Inox** Brut | Dorn: Edelstahl** Unbehandelt | Gambo: Acciaio inox** Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Acero inoxidable** Natural |

*: BS 970 302S31 AISI302

**: A286



CCPQ
Protruding head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



CCCQ
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø | | | | M | ØE | CCPQ ■ | | | CCCQ ■ | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | ØB | D | Part No. | ØB ±.007 (±0.2) | D | Part No. |
| 1/8" (3.2) | .063 (1.60) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | .129 (3.3) | .133 (3.4) | .275 (7.0) | .075 (1.9) | .042 (1.1) | 04-02 | .226 (5.7) | .032 (0.8) |
| | .094 (2.39) | .140 (3.56) | .187 (4.75) | | | .337 (8.6) | | | 04-03 | | |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | .400 (10.2) | | | 04-04 | | |
| | .188 (4.78) | .250 (6.35) | .312 (7.92) | | | .462 (11.8) | | | 04-05 | | |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | .535 (13.6) | | | 04-06 | | |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | .670 (17.1) | | | 04-08 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .062 (1.57) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | .160 (4.1) | .164 (4.2) | .300 (7.7) | .094 (2.4) | .050 (1.3) | 05-02 | .281 (7.1) | .040 (1.0) |
| | .094 (2.39) | .140 (3.56) | .187 (4.75) | | | .362 (9.2) | | | 05-03 | | |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | .425 (10.8) | | | 05-04 | | |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | .550 (14.0) | | | 05-06 | | |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | .695 (17.7) | | | 05-08 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

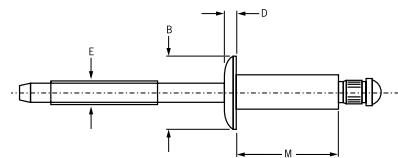
1) Mandrels break flush with rivet head at mid. grip

La tige rompt affleurante à la tête du rivet en milieu de plage de serrage

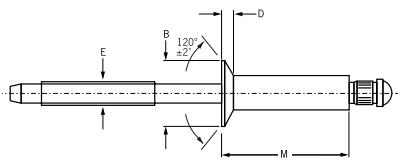
Bei mittlerem Klemmbereich (mid.) reißt der Dorn bündig mit dem Nietkopf ab

Q Rivet rottura del chiodo a livello della testa del rivetto per grip medio

El punto de rotura del Q Rivet es a ras con la cabeza del remache en su grip intermedio

POP X Avdel®**Q Rivet CCPQ / CCCQ Series**
Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel

CCPQ
Protruding head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



CCCQ
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø nom. | | | | M | ØE ref. | CCPQ ■ | | | CCCQ ■ | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | ØB min. | D max. | Part No. ■ | ØB ±.007 (±0.2) | D ref. | Part No. ■ |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .062 (1.57) | .093 (2.36) | .125 (3.18) | .192 (4.9) | .196 (5.0) | .325 (8.3) | .114 (2.9) | .057 (1.5) | 06-02 | .344 (8.7) | .050 (1.3) |
| | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | | | .450 (11.5) | | | 06-04 | | |
| | .188 (4.78) | .250 (6.35) | .312 (7.92) | | | .512 (13.0) | | | 06-05 | | |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | .575 (14.7) | | | 06-06 | | |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | .700 (17.8) | | | 06-08 | | |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .126 (3.20) | .187 (4.75) | .250 (6.35) | .257 (6.5) | .261 (6.6) | .500 (12.7) | .151 (3.8) | .077 (2.0) | 08-04 | .468 (11.9) | .071 (1.8) |
| | .251 (6.38) | .312 (7.92) | .375 (9.53) | | | .625 (15.9) | | | 08-06 | | |
| | .376 (9.55) | .437 (11.10) | .500 (12.70) | | | .750 (19.1) | | | 08-08 | | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) Mandrels break flush with rivet head at mid. grip

La tige rompt affleurante à la tête du rivet en milieu de plage de serrage

Bei mittlerem Klemmbereich (mid.) reißt der Dorn bündig mit dem Nietkopf ab

Q Rivet rottura del chiodo a livello della testa del rivetto per grip medio

El punto de rotura del Q Rivet es a ras con la cabeza del remache en su grip intermedio

| Ø nom. | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ | Ibf (kN) ²⁾ |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | 700 (3.11) | 600 (2.67) |
| 5/32" (4.0) | 1050 (4.67) | 1000 (4.45) |
| 3/16" (4.8) | 1650 (7.34) | 1300 (5.78) |
| 1/4" (6.4) | 2450 (10.90) | 2250 (10.00) |

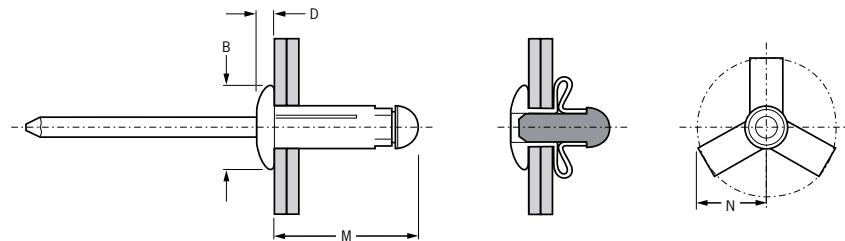
2) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte /
Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® Avdel®**Bulbex® BF01 / AD ALS Series**
Aluminum / Aluminum

| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* | Hülse: Aluminium* | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* | Cuerpo: Aluminio* |
| Natural | Brut | Blank | Nessuna finitura | Natural |
| Stem: Aluminum alloy** | Tige: Alliage d'aluminium** | Dorn: Aluminium** | Gambo: Lega di alluminio** | Vástago: Aluminio** |
| Natural | Brut | Blank | Nessuna finitura | Natural |

*: 1/8" = 5154; 5/32" = 5754; 3/16" = 5052

**: 1/8" = 5154; 5/32" & 3/16" = 5056



| Ø nom. | min. | | max. | | M | ØB | D | N | | | Part No. |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1/8" (3.2) | .0 (0) | .250 (6.4) | .134 (3.4) | .138 (3.5) | .775 (19.7) | .262 (6.7) | .044 (1.2) | .297 (7.5) | 90 (0.40) | 112 (0.50) | AD 44 ALS |
| 5/32" (4.0) | .040 (1.0) | .118 (3.0) | .165 (4.2) | .177 (4.5) | .630 (16.0) | .321 (8.2) | .060 (1.6) | .228 (5.8) | 135 (0.60) | 225 (1.00) | 0BF01-00516 |
| | .040 (1.0) | .275 (7.0) | | | .840 (21.2) | | | .315 (8.0) | | | 0BF01-00523 |
| | .040 (1.0) | .335 (8.5) | | | .900 (22.9) | | | .341 (8.7) | | | 0BF01-00525 |
| | .197 (5.0) | .472 (12.0) | | | 1.087 (27.6) | | | .355 (9.0) | | | 0BF01-00531 |
| | .040 (1.0) | .157 (4.0) | .197 (5.0) | .207 (5.25) | .720 (18.3) | .396 (10.1) | .080 (2.1) | .267 (6.8) | 175 (0.78) | 240 (1.07) | 0BF01-00619 |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .040 (1.0) | .354 (9.0) | | | .920 (23.3) | | | .355 (9.0) | | | 0BF01-00625 |
| | .157 (4.0) | .472 (12.0) | | | 1.070 (27.1) | | | .441 (11.2) | | | 0BF01-00630 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

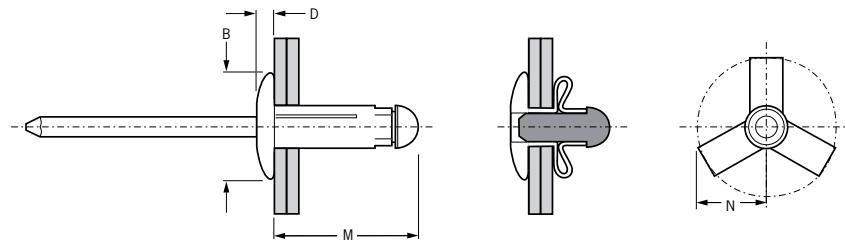
1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

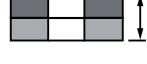
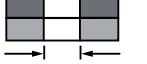
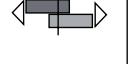
POP® X Avdel®
Bulbex® BF41 / AD ALSLF Series
Aluminum / Aluminum


| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Large flange | Tête large | Flachrundkopf extragroß | Testa larga | Cabeza ancha |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* | Hülse: Aluminium* | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* | Cuerpo: Aluminio* |
| Natural | Brut | Blank | Nessuna finitura | Natural |
| Stem: Aluminum alloy** | Tige: Alliage d'aluminium** | Dorn: Aluminium** | Gambo: Lega di alluminio** | Vástago: Aluminio** |
| Natural | Brut | Blank | Nessuna finitura | Natural |

* BF41 series: 5052; AD68 ALSLF: 5154

** 5056



| Ø nom. |  min. max. | |  min. max. | | M | ØB | D | N |  lbf (kN) ¹⁾ |  lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|-------------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .040 (1.0) | .157 (4.0) | .197 (5.00) | .207 (5.25) | .720 (18.3) | .630 (16.0) | .076 (2.0) | .267 (6.8) | 175 (0.78) | 240 (1.07) | 0BF41-00619 |
| | .040 (1.0) | .354 (9.0) | | .920 (23.3) | .355 (9.1) | | 0BF41-00625 | | | | |
| | .197 (5.0) | .500 (12.7) | | .205 (5.20) | 1.091 (27.7) | | .081 (2.1) | .360 (9.2) | 225 (1.00) | 315 (1.40) | AD 68 ALSLF |

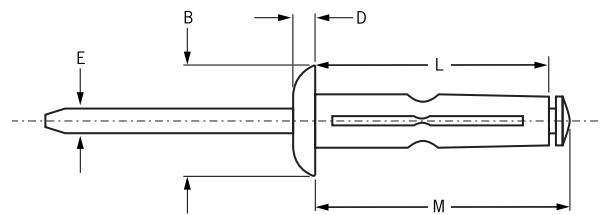
dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® X Avdel®
Klamp-Tite® BAPK Series
Aluminum / Aluminum


| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Protruding head | Tête bombée | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* | Hülse: Aluminium* | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* | Cuerpo: Aluminio* |
| Wax lubricated | Lubrifié | Gewachst | Lubrificato | Lubricado |
| Stem: Aluminum alloy** | Tige: Alliage d'aluminium** | Dorn: Aluminium** | Gambo: Lega di alluminio** | Vástago: Aluminio** |
| Wax lubricated | Lubrifié | Gewachst | Lubrificato | Lubricado |

*: 5056 **: 2024/5056



| Ø nom. | E | | B | | M max. | ØB ± .015 (0.4) | D ref. | L max. | ØE ref. | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| | min. | max. | min. | max. | | | | | | | | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .050 (1.27) | .250 (6.35) | .204 (5.18) | .209 (5.31) | 1.000 (25.4) | .445 (11.3) | .088 (2.4) | .895 (22.8) | .114 (2.9) | 292 (1.30) | 380 (1.69) | BAPK-06-04 |
| | .187 (4.75) | .375 (9.53) | | | 1.095 (27.9) | | | .990 (25.2) | | | | BAPK-06-06 |
| | .375 (9.53) | .562 (14.27) | | | 1.218 (31.0) | | | 1.113 (28.3) | | | | BAPK-06-09 |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .060 (1.52) | .250 (6.35) | .252 (6.40) | .262 (6.65) | 1.042 (26.5) | .560 (14.2) | .113 (3.0) | .925 (23.5) | .151 (3.8) | 420 (1.87) | 588 (2.62) | BAPK-08-04 |
| | .187 (4.75) | .375 (9.53) | | | 1.167 (29.7) | | | 1.050 (26.7) | | | | BAPK-08-06 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos



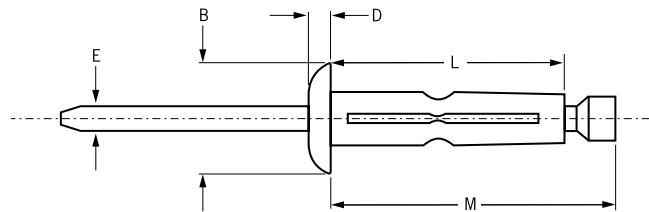
Klamp-Tite® BAPKTR Series

Aluminum / Aluminum



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Protruding head | Tête bombée | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Aluminum alloy* | Corps: Alliage d'aluminium* | Hülse: Aluminium* | Corpo: Lega di alluminio* | Cuerpo: Aluminio* |
| Wax lubricated | Lubrifié | Gewachst | Lubrificato | Lubricado |
| Stem: Aluminum alloy** | Tige: Alliage d'aluminium** | Dorn: Aluminium** | Gambo: Lega di alluminio** | Vástago: Aluminio** |
| Wax lubricated | Lubrifié | Gewachst | Lubrificato | Lubricado |

*: 5056 **: 7075



| Ø nom. |  | |  | | M | ØB ± .015 (0.4) | D | L | ØE max. ref. |  | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ |  | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|----------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .050 (1.27) | .250 (6.35) | .204 (5.18) | .209 (5.31) | 1.04 (26.5) | .445 (11.3) | .088 (2.2) | .890 (22.7) | .103 (2.6) |  | 700 (3.11) | 450 (2.00) |  | BAPKTR-06-04 |
| | .187 (4.75) | .375 (9.53) | | | 1.13 (28.7) | | | | | | | | | BAPKTR-06-06 |
| | .375 (9.53) | .562 (14.27) | | | 1.25 (31.8) | | | | | | | | | BAPKTR-06-09 |
| | .562 (14.27) | .750 (19.05) | | | 1.44 (36.6) | | | | | | | | | BAPKTR-06-12 |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .060 (1.52) | .250 (6.35) | .252 (6.40) | .262 (6.65) | 1.30 (33.1) | .560 (14.2) | .113 (2.9) | .925 (23.5) | .136 (3.5) |  | 1250 (5.56) | 700 (3.11) |  | BAPKTR-08-04 |
| | .187 (4.75) | .375 (9.53) | | | 1.42 (36.1) | | | | | | | | | BAPKTR-08-06 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

Note:

External stem locking feature requires special nose piece. / Le verrouillage extérieur de la tige nécessite d'un nez spécial. / Die Restdornverriegelung erfordert ein spezielles Mundstück. / Funzione di bloccaggio esterno del gambo richiede particolare nasello. / El bloqueo mecánico del vástago requiere de una boquilla especial.

Option:

A synthetic rubber washer can be ordered to fit under protruding head fasteners e.g.: BAPKTR-06W-06

Une rondelle en caoutchouc disposée sous la tête peut être commandée ex : BAPKTR-06W-06

Flachrundkopf mit Unterkopf-Gummidichtung ist ebenfalls verfügbar, z.B. BAPKTR-06W-06

Testa tonda con una guarnizione di gomma e disponibile, p. e. BAPKTR-06W-06

Para el sellado de la cabeza hay una versión con junta de goma sintética, p.ej: BAPKTR-06W-06

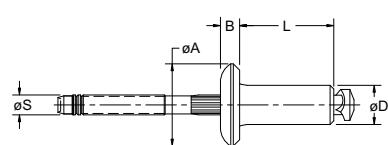


T Rivet BSPTS / BSLTS / BSCTS Series

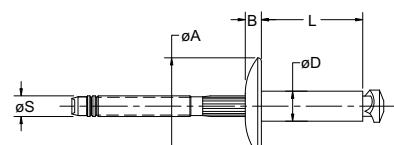
Aluminum / Steel



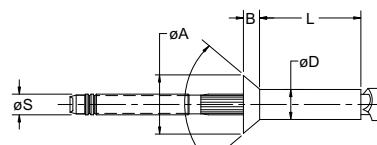
| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Body: Aluminum* Natural | Corps: Aluminium* Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* Blank | Corpo: Alluminio* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* Natural |
| Stem: Steel Zinc plated | Tige: Acier Revêtement zingué | Dorn: Stahl Verzinkt | Gambo: Acciaio Zincati | Vástago: Acero Zincado |
| *5056 | | | | |



BSPTS
Protruding head
Tête bombée / Flachrundkopf /
Testa tonda / Cabeza alomada



BSLTS
Large flange
Tête large / Flachrundkopf, extragroß /
Testa larga / Cabeza ancha



BSCTS
Countersunk
Tête fraisée / Senkkopf /
Testa svasata / Cabeza avellanada

| Ø | | | ØD | L | ØS | ref. | BSPTS ■ | | BSLTS ■ | | BSCTS ■ | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|----------------|----|------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | ØA | B | Part No. | ØA | B | Part No. |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .046 (1.17) | .203 (5.16) | | .457 (11.7) | | | .116 (2.9) | 1000 (4.45) | 600 (2.67) | .405 (10.3) | .101 (2.6) | 06-03 |
| | .203 (5.16) | .390 (9.91) | | | | | .645 (16.4) | | | .06-06 | .577 (14.6) | .101 (2.6) |
| | .390 (9.91) | .578 (14.68) | | | | | .832 (2.9) | | | 06-09 | .371 (9.4) | .093 (2.1) |
| | .578 (14.68) | .765 (19.43) | | | | | 1.020 (26.0) | | | 06-12 | | 06-06 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

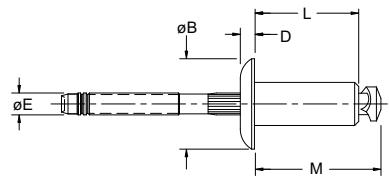


T Rivet AD TFBS Series

Aluminum / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa Tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Aluminum* Natural | Corps: Aluminium* Brut | Hülse: Aluminium* Blank | Corpo: Alluminio* Nessuna finitura | Cuerpo: Aluminio* Natural |
| Stem: Steel Zinc plated | Tige: Acier Revêtement zingué | Dorn: Stahl Verzinkt | Gambo: Acciaio Zincati | Vástago: Acero Zincado |
| *5056 | | | | |



| Ø nom. | min. max. | min. max. | L ref. | M ref. | øE ref. | øB max. | D max. | lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .032 (0.8) | .140 (3.6) | .192 (4.88) | .196 (4.98) | .447 (11.4) | .565 (14.4) | .116 (3.0) | 600 (2.67) | 950 (4.23) | AD 6140 TFBS |
| | .141 (3.6) | .187 (4.8) | | | .510 (13.0) | .630 (16.0) | | | 1025 (4.56) | |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | .572 (14.5) | .690 (17.5) | | | 1050 (4.67) | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | | .635 (16.1) | .755 (19.2) | | | 1125 (5.01) | |
| | .313 (8.0) | .375 (9.5) | | | .697 (17.7) | .820 (20.8) | | | 1200 (5.34) | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .437 (11.1) | | | .760 (19.3) | .880 (22.4) | | | 1275 (5.67) | |
| | .438 (11.1) | .519 (13.2) | | | .822 (20.9) | .940 (23.9) | | | 1350 (6.01) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | AD 6519 TFBS |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .032 (0.8) | .140 (3.6) | .257 (6.53) | .261 (6.63) | .500 (12.7) | .625 (15.9) | .151 (3.84) | 1110 (4.94) | 1425 (6.34) | AD 8140 TFBS |
| | .141 (3.6) | .187 (4.8) | | | .552 (14.0) | .710 (18.0) | | | 1575 (7.01) | |
| | .188 (4.8) | .250 (6.4) | | | .615 (15.6) | .775 (19.7) | | | 1650 (7.34) | |
| | .251 (6.4) | .312 (7.9) | | | .677 (17.2) | .840 (21.3) | | | 1775 (7.90) | |
| | .313 (8.0) | .375 (9.5) | | | .740 (18.8) | .900 (22.9) | | | 2050 (9.12) | |
| | .376 (9.5) | .437 (11.1) | | | .802 (20.4) | .960 (24.4) | | | 2150 (9.57) | |
| | .438 (11.1) | .519 (13.2) | | | .865 (22.0) | 1.025 (26.0) | | | 2325 (10.35) | |
| | .520 (13.2) | .620 (15.8) | | | .937 (23.8) | 1.094 (27.8) | | | 2400 (10.68) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | AD 8620 TFBS |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)
 1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos



T-Lok® BM01 Series

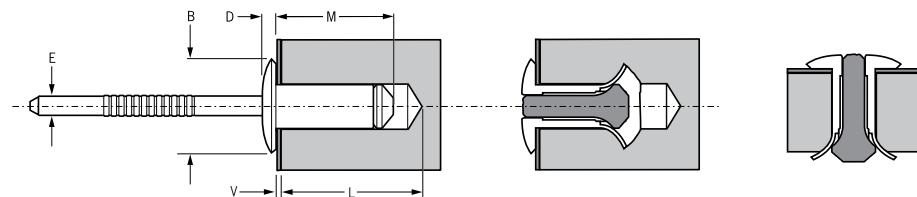
Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Medium carbon steel* | Corps: Acier au carbone* | Hülse: Stahl* | Corpo: Acciaio carbonio* | Cuerpo: Acero medio en carbono* |
| Zinc plated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |
| Clear trivalent passivated | Passivation claire trivalente | Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Passivazione chiara trivalente | Pasivado claro trivalente |
| Stem: Low carbon steel** | Tige: Acier bas carbone** | Dorn: Stahl** | Gambo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio** | Vástago: Acero bajo en carbono** |
| Zinc coated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |

*: BS970 Type 0, SAE 1015, DIN 17111, RSt 38-2, Werkstoff 1.0401

**: BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1015/1018/1022, DIN 1654, Cq15/Cq22



| Ø nom. |  | M max. | øB max. | D max. | øE max. | V max. | L min. | |  | Part No. | | |
|----------------|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | min. | for max. V | | | | |
| .169" (4.3) | .169 (4.3) | .174 (4.4) | .430 (10.9) | .321 (8.2) | .051 (1.3) | .099 (2.6) | .050 (1.27) | .010 (0.25) | .440 (11.2) | .480 (12.2) | 110 (0.49) | OBM01-00510 |
| | | | .490 (12.4) | | | | .050 (1.27) | | .510 (13.0) | .540 (13.7) | 160 (0.71) | OBM01-00512 |
| | | | .740 (18.7) | | | | .300 (7.62) | | .500 (12.7) | .790 (20.1) | OBM01-00520 | |
| | | | .800 (20.4) | | | | .360 (9.14) | | .500 (12.7) | .850 (21.6) | OBM01-00522 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .187 (4.8) | .193 (4.9) | .570 (14.3) | .401 (10.2) | .081 (2.1) | .114 (2.9) | .120 (3.05) | .010 (0.25) | .410 (10.4) | .620 (15.7) | 220 (0.98) | OBM01-00614 |
| | | | .750 (18.9) | | | | .300 (7.62) | | .510 (13.0) | .800 (20.3) | OBM01-00620 | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

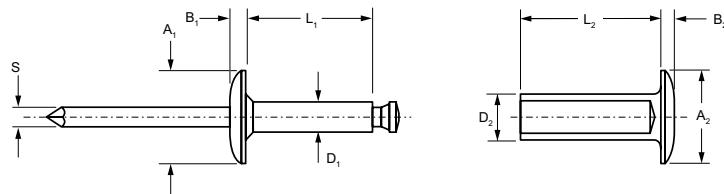


Avdelmate® BALMS Series

Aluminum / Aluminum / Aluminum



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Body: Aluminum Clear alodine | Corps: Aluminium Passivation claire | Hülse: Aluminium Klar chromatiert | Corpo: Alluminio Passivato chiara | Cuerpo: Aluminio Pasivado claro |
| Mandrel: Aluminum Natural | Tige: Aluminium Brut | Dorn: Aluminium Blank | Gambo: Alluminio Nessuna finitura | Vástago: Aluminio Natural |
| Tubular Component: Aluminum Clear alodine | Composant tubulaire: Aluminium Passivation claire | Röhrenförmiges Gegen- stück: Aluminium Klar chromatiert | Componente tubolare: Alluminio Passivazione chiara | Componente tubular: Aluminio Pasivado claro |



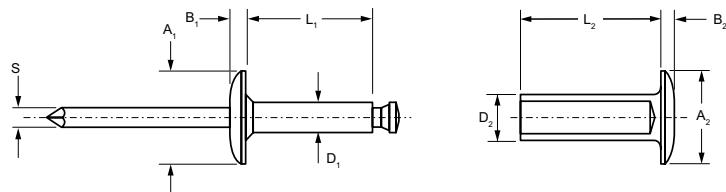
| \varnothing nom. |  min. max. |  max. | $\varnothing D_1$ max. | L_1 | $\varnothing A_1$ | B_1 | $\varnothing S$ | $\varnothing D_2$ max. | L_2 | $\varnothing A_2$ max. |  lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. | |
|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .625 (15.88) | .750 (19.05) | .250 (6.4) | .125 (3.18) | .525 (13.4) | .375 (9.53) | .059 (1.50) | .076 (1.93) | .188 (4.78) | .375 (9.53) | .057 (1.45) | N/A | BALMS-06BP-12 |
| | .688 (17.48) | .875 (22.23) | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-06BP-14 |
| | .875 (22.23) | 1.063 (27.00) | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-06BP-17 |
| | 1.063 (27.00) | 1.250 (31.75) | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-06BP-20 |
| | 1.250 (31.75) | 1.438 (36.53) | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-06BP-23 |
| | 1.438 (36.53) | 1.625 (41.28) | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-06BP-26 |
| | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.813 (46.05) | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-06BP-29 |
| | 1.813 (45.05) | 2.000 (50.80) | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-06BP-32 |
| | 2.000 (50.80) | 2.188 (55.58) | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-06BP-35 |
| | 2.188 (55.58) | 2.375 (60.33) | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-06BP-38 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® X Avdel®

Avdelmate® BALMS Series
Aluminum / Aluminum / Aluminum



| \varnothing nom. |  min. max. | |  max. | $\varnothing D_1$ | L ₁ max. | $\varnothing A_1$ | B ₁ | $\varnothing S$ | $\varnothing D_2$ | L ₂ max. | $\varnothing A_2$ | B ₂ |  lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---------------|
| 1/4" (6.4) | .625 (15.88) | .750 (19.05) |  .442 (11.3) |  .312 (7.9) |  .187 (4.75) |  .608 (15.5) |  .625 (15.88) |  .095 (2.41) |  .114 (2.90) |  .250 (6.35) |  .625 (15.88) |  .095 (2.41) | 250 (1.11) | BALMS-08BP-12 |
| | .750 (19.05) | .875 (22.23) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-14 |
| | .875 (22.23) | 1.125 (28.58) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-18 |
| | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.375 (34.93) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-22 |
| | 1.375 (34.93) | 1.625 (41.28) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-26 |
| | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.875 (47.63) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-30 |
| | 1.875 (47.63) | 2.125 (53.98) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-34 |
| | 2.125 (53.98) | 2.375 (60.33) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-38 |
| | 2.375 (60.33) | 2.625 (66.68) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-42 |
| | 2.625 (66.68) | 2.875 (73.03) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-46 |
| | 2.875 (73.03) | 3.125 (79.38) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-50 |
| | 3.125 (79.38) | 3.375 (85.73) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-54 |
| | 3.375 (85.73) | 3.625 (92.08) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-58 |
| | 3.625 (92.08) | 3.875 (98.43) | | | | | | | | | | | | BALMS-08BP-62 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

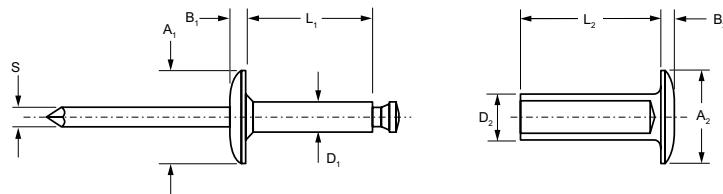


Avdelmate® BSLMS Series

Aluminum / Steel / Aluminum



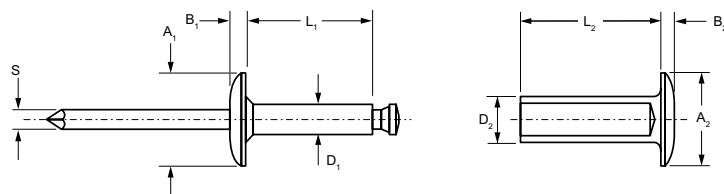
| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Body: Aluminum Clear alodine | Corps: Aluminium Passivation claire | Hülse: Aluminium Klar chromatiert | Corpo: Alluminio Passivato chiara | Cuerpo: Aluminio Pasivado claro |
| Mandrel: Steel Zinc plated | Tige: Acier Revêtement zingué | Dorn: Stahl Verzinkt | Gambo: Acciaio Zincati | Vástago: Acero Zincado |
| Tubular Component: Aluminum Clear alodine | Composant tubulaire: Aluminium Passivation claire | Röhrenförmiges Gegen- stück: Aluminium Klar chromatiert | Componente tubolare: Alluminio Passivazione chiara | Componente tubular: Aluminio Pasivado claro |



| \varnothing nom. |  min. max. |  max. | $\varnothing D_1$ max. | L_1 | $\varnothing A_1$ | B_1 | $\varnothing S$ | $\varnothing D_2$ max. | L_2 | $\varnothing A_2$ max. | B_2 |  lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|---------------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .625 (15.88) | .750 (19.05) | .250 (6.4) | .125 (3.18) | .525 (13.4) | .375 (9.53) | .059 (1.50) | .076 (1.93) | .188 (4.78) | .375 (9.53) | .057 (1.45) | N/A | BSLMS-06BP-12 |
| | .688 (17.48) | .875 (22.23) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-06BP-14 |
| | .875 (22.23) | 1.063 (27.00) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-06BP-17 |
| | 1.063 (27.00) | 1.250 (31.75) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-06BP-20 |
| | 1.250 (31.75) | 1.438 (36.53) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-06BP-23 |
| | 1.438 (36.53) | 1.625 (41.28) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-06BP-26 |
| | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.813 (46.05) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-06BP-29 |
| | 1.813 (45.05) | 2.000 (50.80) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-06BP-32 |
| | 2.000 (50.80) | 2.188 (55.58) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-06BP-35 |
| | 2.188 (55.58) | 2.375 (60.33) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-06BP-38 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP X Avdel®
Avdelmate® BSLMS Series
 Aluminum / Steel / Aluminum


| \varnothing nom. | Front View Dimensions | | $\varnothing D_1$ | L_1 max. | $\varnothing A_1$ | B_1 | $\varnothing S$ | $\varnothing D_2$ | L_2 max. | $\varnothing A_2$ | B_2 |  lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---|---------------|
| | \varnothing min. | \varnothing max. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/4" (6.4) | .625 (15.88) | .750 (19.05) | .312 (7.9) | .442 (11.3) | .608 (15.5) | .625 (15.88) | .095 (2.41) | .114 (2.90) | .250 (6.35) | .625 (15.88) | .095 (2.41) | 450 (2.00) | BSLMS-08BP-12 |
| | .750 (19.05) | .875 (22.23) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-14 |
| | .875 (22.23) | 1.125 (28.58) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-18 |
| | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.375 (34.93) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-22 |
| | 1.375 (34.93) | 1.625 (41.28) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-26 |
| | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.875 (47.63) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-30 |
| | 1.875 (47.63) | 2.125 (53.98) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-34 |
| | 2.125 (53.98) | 2.375 (60.33) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-38 |
| | 2.375 (60.33) | 2.625 (66.68) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-42 |
| | 2.625 (66.68) | 2.875 (73.03) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-46 |
| | 2.875 (73.03) | 3.125 (79.38) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-50 |
| | 3.125 (79.38) | 3.375 (85.73) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-54 |
| | 3.375 (85.73) | 3.625 (92.08) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-58 |
| | 3.625 (92.08) | 3.875 (98.43) | | | | | | | | | | | BSLMS-08BP-62 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

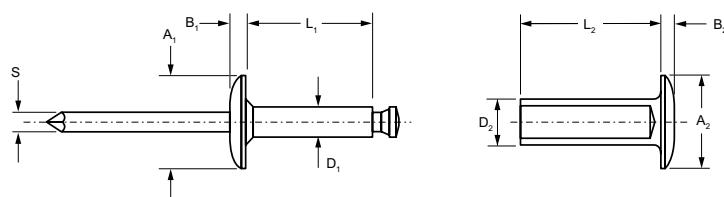
1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

**Avdelmate® SSLMS Series**

Steel / Steel / Steel



| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Body: Steel Zinc plated | Corps: Acier Revêtement zingué | Hülse: Stahl Verzinkt | Corpo: Acciaio Zincati | Cuerpo: Acero Zincado |
| Mandrel: Steel Zinc plated | Tige: Acier Revêtement zingué | Dorn: Stahl Verzinkt | Gambo: Acciaio Zincati | Vástago: Acero Zincado |
| Tubular Component: Steel Zinc plated | Composant tubulaire: Acier Revêtement zingué | Röhrenförmiges Gegen- stück: Stahl Verzinkt | Componente tubolare: Acciaio Zincati | Componente tubular: Acero Zincado |



| \varnothing nom. |  min. max. |  max. | $\varnothing D_1$ max. | L_1 | $\varnothing A_1$ | B_1 | $\varnothing S$ | $\varnothing D_2$ max. | L_2 | $\varnothing A_2$ max. | B_2 |  lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|---------------|
| 3/16" (4.8) | .625 (15.88) | .750 (19.05) | .250 (6.4) | .125 (3.18) | .525 (13.4) | .375 (9.53) | .059 (1.50) | .076 (1.93) | .188 (4.78) | .375 (9.53) | .057 (1.45) | N/A | SSLMS-06SP-12 |
| | .688 (17.48) | .875 (22.23) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-06SP-14 |
| | .875 (22.23) | 1.063 (27.00) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-06SP-17 |
| | 1.063 (27.00) | 1.250 (31.75) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-06SP-20 |
| | 1.250 (31.75) | 1.438 (36.53) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-06SP-23 |
| | 1.438 (36.53) | 1.625 (41.28) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-06SP-26 |
| | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.813 (46.05) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-06SP-29 |
| | 1.813 (45.05) | 2.000 (50.80) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-06SP-32 |
| | 2.000 (50.80) | 2.188 (55.58) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-06SP-35 |
| | 2.188 (55.58) | 2.375 (60.33) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-06SP-38 |

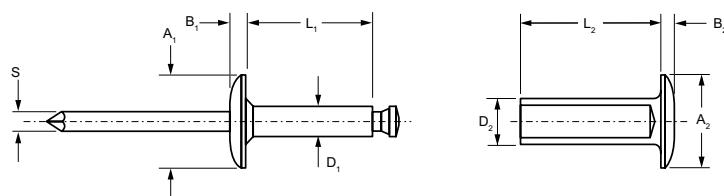
dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

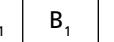
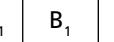
1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® X Avdel®

Avdelmate® SSLMS Series

Steel / Steel / Steel



| \varnothing nom. |   | | $\varnothing D_1$ | L ₁ max. | $\varnothing A_1$ | B ₁ | $\varnothing S$ | $\varnothing D_2$ | L ₂ max. | $\varnothing A_2$ | B ₂ |  lbf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------------|
| 1/4" (6.4) | .625 (15.88) | .750 (19.05) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SSLMS-08SP-12 | |
| | .750 (19.05) | .875 (22.23) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-08SP-14 |
| | .875 (22.23) | 1.125 (28.58) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-08SP-18 |
| | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.375 (34.93) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-08SP-22 |
| | 1.375 (34.93) | 1.625 (41.28) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-08SP-26 |
| | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.875 (47.63) | | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-08SP-30 |
| | 1.875 (47.63) | 2.125 (53.98) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SSLMS-08SP-34 | |
| | 2.125 (53.98) | 2.375 (60.33) | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-08SP-38 | |
| | 2.375 (60.33) | 2.625 (66.68) | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-08SP-42 | |
| | 2.625 (66.68) | 2.875 (73.03) | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-08SP-46 | |
| | 2.875 (73.03) | 3.125 (79.38) | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-08SP-50 | |
| | 3.125 (79.38) | 3.375 (85.73) | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-08SP-54 | |
| | 3.375 (85.73) | 3.625 (92.08) | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-08SP-58 | |
| | 3.625 (92.08) | 3.875 (98.43) | | | | | | | | | | SSLMS-08SP-62 | |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

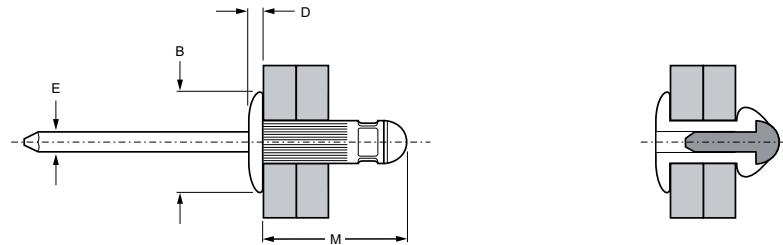
1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® X Avdel®
Avex® Splined 1610 Series
Steel / Steel


| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Dome head | Tête plate | Flachrundkopf | Testa tonda | Cabeza alomada |
| Body: Low carbon steel* | Corps: Acier bas carbone* | Hülse: Stahl* | Corpo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio* | Cuerpo: Acero bajo en carbono* |
| Zinc plated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |
| Stem: Low carbon steel** | Tige: Acier bas carbone** | Dorn: Stahl** | Gambo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio** | Vástago: Acero bajo en carbono** |
| Zinc coated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |

*: BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1008, DIN 1654, QSt 34-3

**: BS3111 Type 0, SAE 1010/1015/1018/1022, DIN 17210, Cq10 / DIN 1654 Cq15/Cq22



| Ø nom. | Dimensions (mm) | | Dimensions (inches) | | M | ØB | D | ØE | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Ibf (kN) ¹⁾ | Part No. |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 5/32" (4.0) | .056 (1.4) | .196 (5.0) | .161 (4.1) | .166 (4.2) | .540 (13.7) | .332 (8.5) | .062 (1.6) | .1088 (2.8) | 440 (1.96) | 530 (2.36) | 01610-06196 |
| 3/16" (4.8) | .047 (1.2) | .1575 (4.0) | .199 (5.05) | .204 (5.2) | .530 (13.5) | .397 (10.1) | .084 (2.1) | .1345 (3.4) | 810 (3.6) | 750 (3.3) | 01610-06197 |

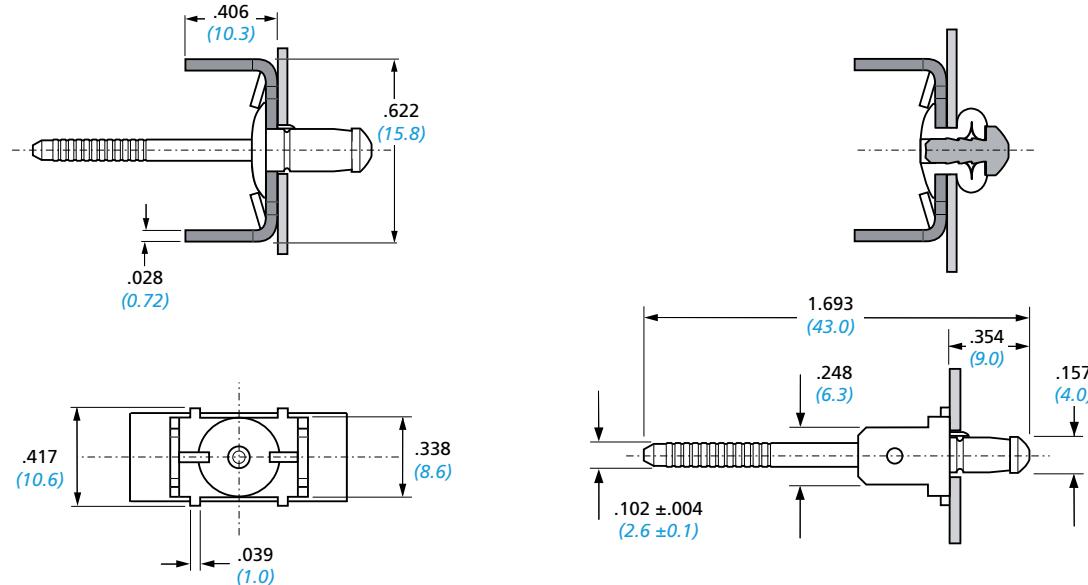
dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

1) typical values / valeurs moyennes / typische Werte / Valori tipici / valores típicos

POP® X Avdel®
Earth Tab Rivet BN11 Series
Steel / Steel


| English | Français | Deutsch | Italiano | Español |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Earthing/grounding point | Rivet masse | Erdungsniet | Punto di messa a terra | Toma de tierra |
| Body: Low carbon steel* | Corps: Acier bas carbone* | Hülse: Stahl* | Corpo: Acciaio a basso tenore di carbonio* | Cuerpo: Acero bajo en carbono* |
| Zinc plated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |
| Clear trivalent passivated | Passivation claire trivalente | Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Passivazione chiara trivalente | Pasivado claro trivalente |
| Stem: Medium carbon high tensile steel** | Tige: Acier au carbone** | Dorn: Stahl** | Gambo: Acciaio a medio tenore di carbonio** | Vástago: Acero medio en carbono** |
| Zinc plated | Revêtement zingué | Verzinkt | Zincato | Zincado |
| Clear trivalent passivated | Passivation claire trivalente | Klar chromatiert, Cr6-frei | Passivazione chiara trivalente | Pasivado claro trivalente |
| Tab: Brass*** | Languette: Laiton*** | Fahne: Messing*** | Linguette: Ottone*** | Lengüeta: Latón*** |

*: SAE 1008 **: SAE 1045 ***: CuZn 30, DIN 17660
Note: conforms to EN-60335-1



| Ø | nom. | min. | max. | Part No. |
|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 5/32" | .024 (0.6) | .059 (1.5) | .205 (5.2) | 0BN11-00509 |

dimensions in inches and (mm) / en pouces et (millimètre) / alle Maße in Zoll und (mm) / in pollici e (millimetri) / en pulgadas y (milímetros)

Powerful Brands. Breakthrough Solutions.

At STANLEY Engineered Fastening we believe in seeking ways to serve our customers better. We create the future by anticipating our customers needs. Through diversifying our product lines, creating unique assembly technologies and offering a breadth of service to meet the demands of industry worldwide, STANLEY Engineered Fastening provides technological solutions to over 100 different industries.



Avdel®

Avdel has been producing assembly systems since 1936 and offers a comprehensive range of fasteners and tooling.



Dodge®

With a focus on high-quality threaded inserts for plastics products, Dodge has been a leader in the fastening market since the 1950s.



Gripco®

Gripco has been providing quality nut and threaded assembled products since 1904.



Heli-Coil®

Based on a long history that began in the aerospace industry, Heli-Coil offers a vast range of high-quality.



iForm®

iForm continues a proud heritage since 1969 and represents over 40 years of creative threaded fastener application engineering.



POP®

From 2mm micro rivets to 1/4" structural rivets, POP blind rivets meet the needs of multiple markets.



Spiralock®

Spiralock is a technologically superior fastening system ideally suited for threaded joint applications subjected to heavy shock and vibration.



STANLEY Assembly Technologies

STANLEY Assembly Technologies supplies production solutions to the global assembly market.



Tucker®

A one-sided drawn-arc welding process is the foundation of the Tucker No-Hole assembly solution.



Warren®

Whether it's plastic, metal, or a combination of the two, Warren can design a product that will suit your environment.

A

Distributed by

Applifast.

We are committed.



Contact Applifast

251 Cree Crescent

Winnipeg, MB

Canada R3J 3X4

Tel: 204 837 8361 • 1 800 563 1293

Fax: 204 837 3520 • 1 800 974 1494

info@applifast.com



applifast.com